

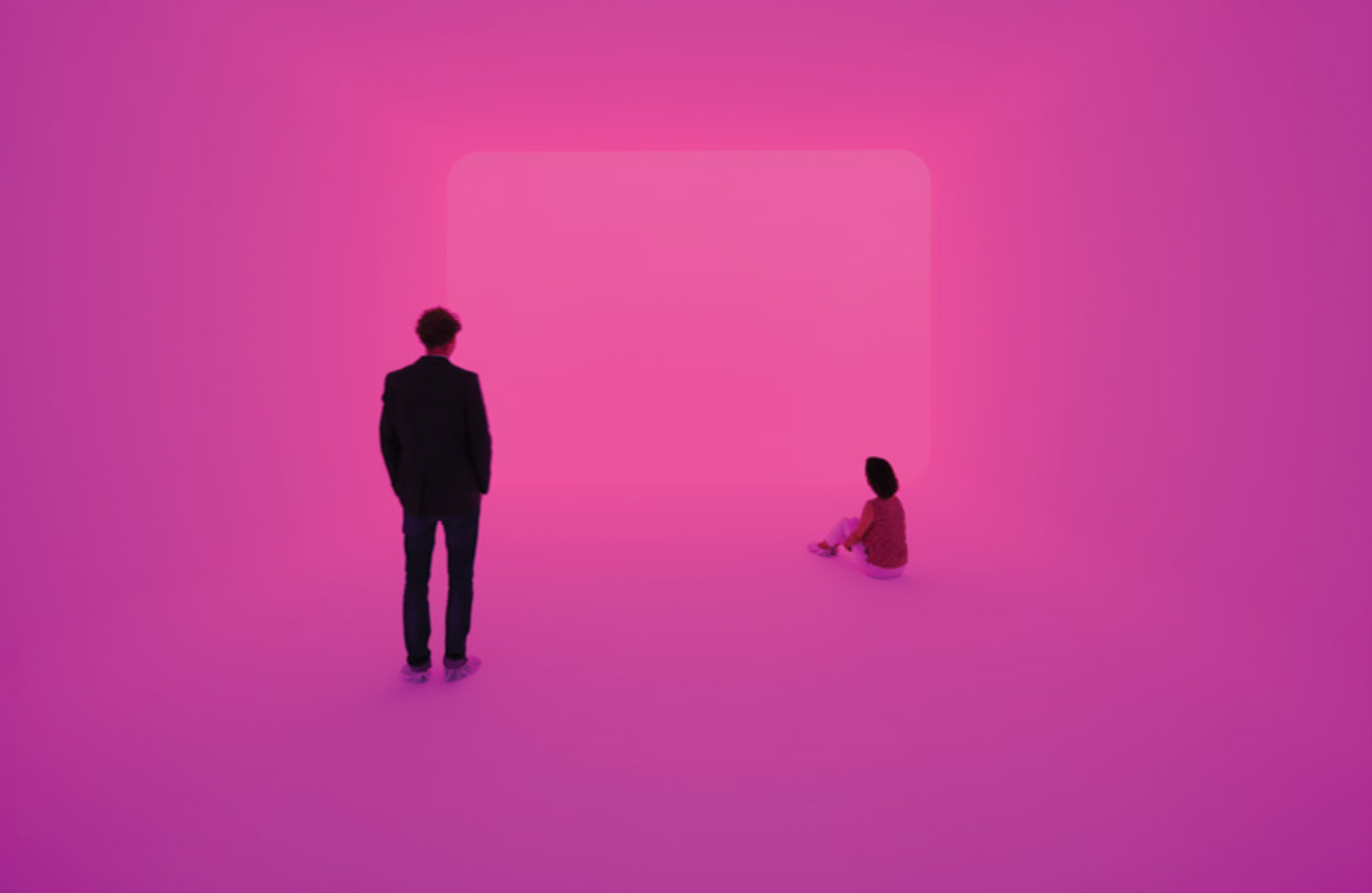
LATAM



artbook

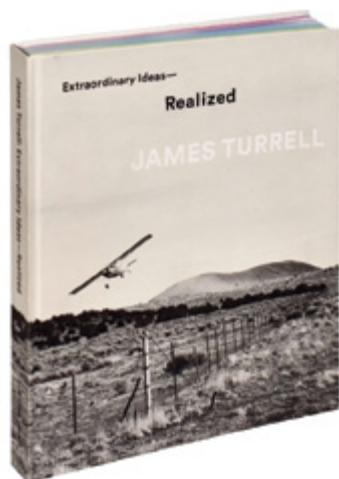
THE D.A.P. CATALOG | FALL 2018

Fritz Lang, *Woman in the Moon* (film still), 1929. From *The Moon*, published by Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.



**“My work is more
about your seeing
than it is about
my seeing.”**

—JAMES TURRELL



James Turrell: Extraordinary Ideas—Realized

For more than 50 years, James Turrell has devoted himself to the treatment of immateriality, materiality and perception, making light a sensual and spiritual experience. Turrell floods rooms with light that is experienced as gentle seas of color or as an intensely glowing fog, taking observers to the very limits of their perception. Turrell eliminates the possibility of orienting one’s location by means of an object or spatial limits. The artist himself constantly emphasizes that his work is best described as “perceptual art.”

This comprehensive volume, published for the artist’s exhibition at Museum Frieder Burda in Baden-Baden, Germany, combines key works from Turrell’s various phases. Among the works included are *Sloan Red*, one of his early projections in which geometric light objects appear to float in space. A piece from 2016, from the important series of *Wedgeworks*, shows how the artist creates illusionist spatial situations using light. The “ganzfeld” experiment *Apani*, which attracted much attention at the Venice Biennale in 2011, allows the visitor to experience how all imaginable spatial contours can be made to dissolve in light and color. Turrell’s famous long-term project *Roden Crater*—an extinct volcano in the Arizona desert, which the artist has been converting into a kind of observatory since the 1970s—is also represented here, alongside artworks created especially for the Museum Frieder Burda.

As an undergraduate, **James Turrell** (born 1943) studied psychology and mathematics, transitioning to art only at MFA level. A practicing Quaker, he has described one of his earliest memories: his grandmother inviting him to “go inside and greet the light” at Quaker meetings. The recipient of several prestigious awards, including Guggenheim and MacArthur fellowships, Turrell lives in Arizona.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744843 u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50
Hbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 208 pgs / 150 color.
August/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Baden-Baden, Germany: Museum Frieder Burda,
06/09/18–10/28/18



The Swimming Pool in Photography

Text by Francis Hodgson.

The Swimming Pool in Photography invites readers to dive into the cultural history of swimming pools. As long as 5,000 years ago, the allure of the sea inspired humans to recreate its essence in miniature artistic forms, such as public baths where ancient rituals would take place. Since then, swimming pools have become status symbols and a source for a gamut of purposes from athletics to the simple pleasure of just being in water. It is no wonder, then, that filmmakers and photographers constantly return to the swimming pool as a subject and setting.

Reflections of water and light are captured in countless unique ways in the more than 200 compelling images of pools and swimmers that comprise this catalog. *The Swimming Pool in Photography* includes works by Henri Cartier-Bresson, Gigi Cifali, Stuart Franklin, Harry Gruyaert, Emma Hartvig, Jacques Henri Lartigue, Joel Meyerowitz, Martin Parr, Paolo Pelligrin, Mack Sennett, Alec Soth, Larry Sultan, Alex Webb and many others.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744096 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 9 x 10.75 in. / 240 pgs / 200 color.

Available/Photography

A photographic leap into cooling waters



Displaced: Manzanar 1942–1945

The Incarceration of Japanese Americans

Edited by Evan Backes. Foreword by Pico Iyer. Introduction by Nancy Matsumoto.

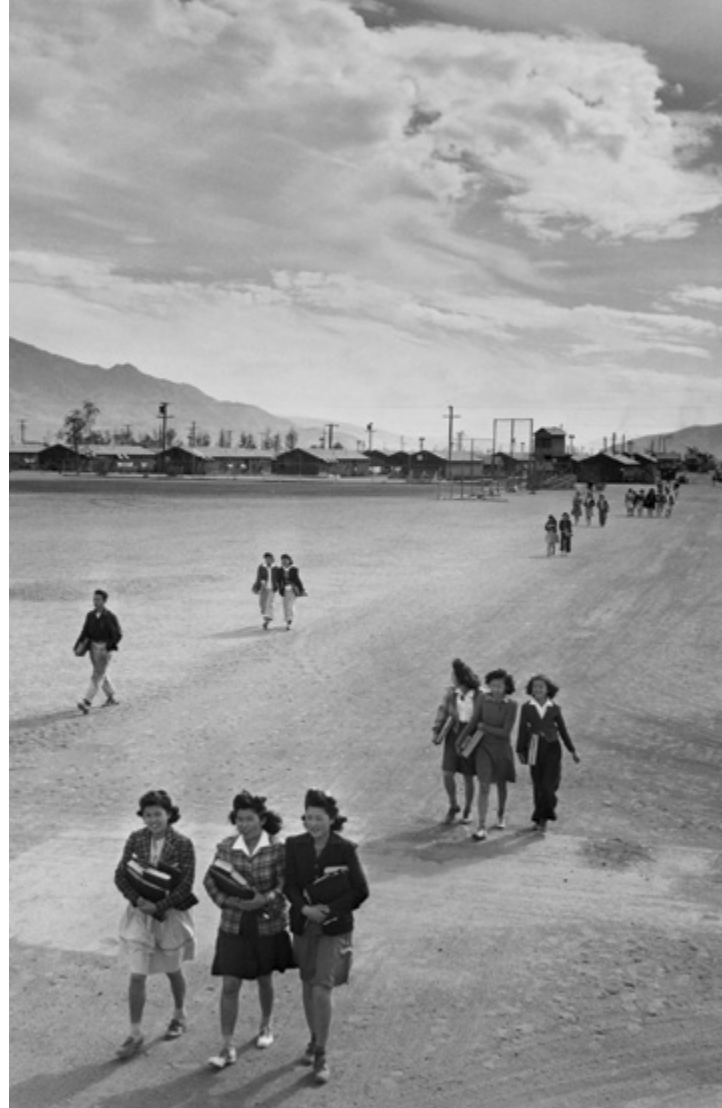
In the weeks following the bombing of Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, American suspicion and distrust of its Japanese American population became widespread. The US government soon ordered all Japanese Americans (two thirds of them American citizens) living on the West Coast to report to assembly centers for eventual transfer to internment camps, openly referred to by the *New York Times* as “concentration camps.” Within a few months of Pearl Harbor, President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed Executive Order 9066; soon after, the War Relocation Authority (WRA) was established and by the end of March, the first of 10,000 Japanese evacuees arrived in Manzanar, an internment camp in the Owens Valley desert at the foot of the Sierras. Families were given one to two weeks’ notice and were allowed to pack only what they could carry. Businesses were shuttered and farms and equipment were sold at bargain prices. Upon arrival at Manzanar, each person was assigned to a barrack, given a cot, blankets and a canvas bag to be filled with straw in order to create their own mattresses.

Dorothea Lange was hired by the WRA to photograph the mass evacuation; she worked into the first months of the internment until she was fired by WRA staff for her “sympathetic” approach. Many of her photographs were seized by the government and largely unseen by the public for a half century. More than a year later, Manzanar Project Director Ralph Merritt hired Ansel Adams to document life at the camp. Lange and Adams were also joined by WRA photographers Russell Lee, Clem Albers and Francis Stewart. Two Japanese internees, Toyo Miyatake and Jack Iwata, secretly photographed life within the camp with a smuggled camera.

Gathered together in this volume, these images express the dignity and determination of the Japanese Americans in the face of injustice and humiliation. Today the tragic circumstances surrounding displaced and detained people around the world only strengthen the impact of these photos taken 75 years ago.

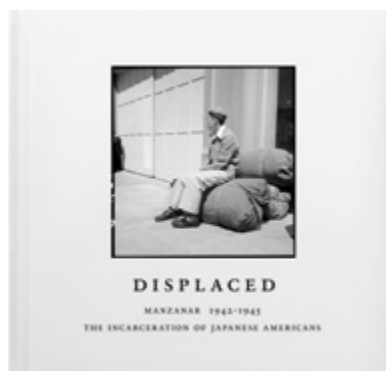
T. ADLER BOOKS, SANTA BARBARA

9781942884293 u.s.\$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Hbk, 9.25 x 8.75 in. / 176 pgs / 160 b&w.
August/Photography



“This sorry episode has been illuminated in books and documentaries. But I’ve never felt its emotional texture—the unexpected mix of dereliction and upstanding hopefulness—so vividly as in this set of photographs taken by Ansel Adams and Dorothea Lange and five others, among them an artist incarcerated at Manzanar.”

—PICO IYER





Masahisa Fukase

Introduction by Simon Baker. Text by Tomo Kosuga.

Among the most radical and original photographers of his generation, Masahisa Fukase was famous for *The Solitude of Ravens* (1986), in which these birds of doom, in flocks or alone, blacken the pages of the book in inky, somber, calligraphic clusters; in 2010 it was voted the best photobook of the past 25 years by the *British Journal of Photography*. Fukase also has a lesser-known corpus of collages, self-portraits, photographs reworked as sketches, black-and-white prints, Polaroids and more. This book brings together all of his work for the very first time.

Its editors, Simon Baker, director of the Maison européenne de la photographie, Paris, and Tomo Kosuga, director of the Masahisa Fukase Archives, Tokyo, have assembled 26 series from Fukase's oeuvre, including *Memories of Father*, *The Solitude of Ravens*; his portraits of cats; his famous self-portraits taken in a bathtub with a waterproof camera; and many previously unpublished works. Fukase tried his hand at everything, and this essential volume, at more than 400 pages, at last reveals the full breadth of his imagination in an English-language publication.

Born in 1934 on the island of Hokkaido, in the north of Japan, into a family of studio photographers, **Masahisa Fukase** began a career as a freelance reporter in the late 1960s. In 1971 he published his first photography book, consisting of group portraits of his family. In 1974, he cofounded the Workshop Photography School with Shomei Tomatsu, Eikoh Hosoe, Noriaki Yokosuka, Nobuyoshi Araki and Daido Moriyama; that same year, MoMA in New York dedicated a milestone exhibition to them (*New Japanese Photography*). In 1992, at the age of 58, following a fall, Fukase was maintained on life support until his death in 2012.

EDITIONS XAVIER BARRAL

9782365112024 u.s. \$90.00 CDN \$120.00

Hbk, 7.75 x 10.25 in. / 416 pgs / 160 color / 300 b&w.

October/Photography

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Amsterdam, Netherlands: Foam Fotografiemuseum,
09/14/18–12/18/18



ALSO AVAILABLE

Views of Japan

9783958291775

Hbk, u.s. \$80.00 CDN \$107.50

Steidl

From darkly fascinating photographs of ravens to humorous self-portraits, Fukase created images of enormous emotional power





A long-overdue survey of Carlo Mollino's vast photographic oeuvre



Carlo Mollino: Photographs 1934–1973

Edited with text by Francesco Zanot. Text by Enrica Bodrato, Erik Viskil, Fulvio Ferrari.

Carlo Mollino was, among many other things, a photographer and a commentator on photography; Mollino himself placed photography in a privileged role in the pantheon of his interests.

Mollino used photography as both a means of expression and an essential instrument for the documentation of his work and his daily life, producing works that were both classical and experimental, public and private. He was also an eloquent champion of photography as an art form, publishing *Message from the Darkroom* in 1949—a legendary photobook that was part history of photography, part technical manual and gloriously lavish for both functions. *Carlo Mollino: Photographs 1934–1973* is a long-overdue survey of Mollino's full body of photographic work, published to accompany the largest and most complete exhibition ever staged of Mollino's photography. With more than 450 illustrations (some never before seen), this publication surveys Mollino's decades-long exploration of the medium, from his first architectural pictures to the erotic Polaroids of his later years, and contextualizes his work within the history of the discipline.

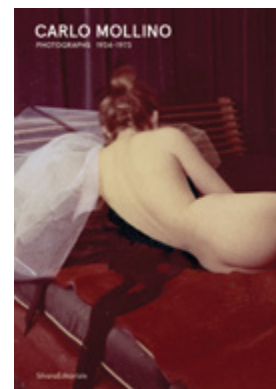
Among the most celebrated architects of the 20th century, **Carlo Mollino** (1905–73) was also a designer, photographer, writer, skier, racing driver and stunt pilot. He studied mechanical engineering, art history and architecture before beginning to work in the architectural practice of his father, Eugenio Mollino, in Turin. Mollino's architectural work in Turin—from his first great building, the headquarters of the Turin Equestrian Association (1937), to his architectural masterpiece, the city's Teatro Regio (1965)—bookends a career marked by elegant, organic modernism and a drive toward fantasy and experimentation.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638987 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Flexi, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 256 pgs / 500 color.
July/Photography

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Turin, Italy: CAMERA Italian Center for Photography,
01/18/18-05/13/18



Dewey Nicks: Polaroids of Women

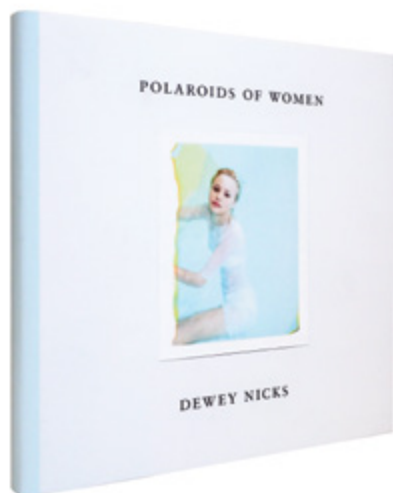
Introduction by Brad Dunning.

American photographer Dewey Nicks roared into the 1990s magazine world by filling his shoots with fascinating people and a vibe of boundless energy and nonstop fun. Publications such as *Vogue*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *W* and *Vanity Fair* kept Nicks moving seamlessly between celebrity, fashion and advertising assignments, his portfolio amassing a who's who of iconic women, including Cindy Crawford, Natalie Portman, Sofia Coppola, Patricia Arquette, Shalom Harlow and Cher, to name only a few. Nicks recently found a forgotten box buried deep in his archive with thousands of Polaroids from his 1990s photo sessions. These one-of-a-kind favorites saved from hundreds of shoots, both private and assigned, offer an intimate portrait into Nicks' life, friends and work. The immediacy of Polaroids combined with the natural fading of the physical print after decades in a shoebox makes each of these images singularly unique and tangibly genuine. Nicks was so smitten with this time capsule of images that he immediately shared them with his frequent collaborator, book designer and publisher Tom Adler, and this beautifully produced book was born.

Dewey Nicks (born 1961) studied photography at the Art Center College of Design in Pasadena, and has been working as a professional fashion and commercial photographer since 1986. In 1995, Nicks added directing commercials to his resume. An Ameritrade spot in 1999 garnered him the US Comedy Arts Festival Award for "The World's Funniest Commercial." That same year he became a Director's Guild nominee for outstanding directorial achievement in television commercials. In 2000 Greybull Press published *Kustom*, Nicks' first book of photographs, inspired by the very ideals and unique expression that originally attracted him to California. Nicks lives in Los Angeles.

T. ADLER BOOKS, SANTA BARBARA

9781942884347 u.s.\$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Hbk, 9 x 9 in. / 120 pgs / 63 color / 39 b&w.
November/Photography



"Dewey Nicks' ebullient fashion photography reminds you that people have forgotten how to have fun in fashion." –THE NEW YORK TIMES





A charming collection of vintage photographs of readers lost in thought



Voyagers

Edited by **Melissa Catanese**.

Where do our minds go when we read books, magazines and letters? Do we seek an escape, a portal to another world? A secret, a truth, a pleasant distraction? *Voyagers*, edited by Melissa Catanese (author of *Dive Dark Dream Slow*), consists almost entirely of anonymous black-and-white snapshots of people in various postures of reading in living rooms, on beds, at the beach, eating breakfast.

We can't see what these readers are thinking, but Catanese occasionally breaks the hypnotic typological rhythm to reveal a new photographic element—a pyramid, a starry night, sunlight blindingly glowing through a window—giving us brief glimpses of the readers' potential narrative journeys.

A wordless book with the size and feel of a vintage paperback found at a flea market, *Voyagers* reminds us of the power and intimacy of our relationship to reading devices, and evokes an exotic nostalgia for our recent predigital culture.

As with Catanese's prior books (*Dive Dark Dream Slow* [2012], *Hells Hollow*, *Fallen Monarch* [2016]), the images were judiciously selected from the collection of Peter J. Cohen, a celebrated trove of more than 20,000 vernacular photographs from the early to mid-20th century. Gathered from flea markets, dealers and eBay, these images have been acquired, exhibited and included in a range of major museum publications.

THE ICE PLANT

9780999265512 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Pbk, 5.25 x 7.5 in. / 122 pgs / 67 b&w.
October/Photography



ALSO AVAILABLE

Dive Dark Dream Slow
9780982365373
Hbk, u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95
The Ice Plant

Karen Green: *Frail Sister*

Artist and writer Karen Green's second book originated in a search for a woman who had vanished: her Aunt Constance whom Green knew only from a few family photos and keepsakes. In her absence, Green has constructed an elliptical arrangement of artifacts from an untold life. In this rescued history, Green imagines for her aunt a childhood in which she is bold, reckless, perspicacious, mischievous; an adolescence ripe with desire and scarred by violation and loss; and an adulthood in which she strives to sing above the incessant din of violence. Constance—one half of a sister duo put to work performing as musical prodigies in the dirt-poor town of Oil City, Pennsylvania, during the Great Depression—escapes as a teenager to the USO and tours a ravaged Italy during World War II. Soon after she returns to an unsparing life in New York City, she disappears. Green traces her dissolution in a deftly composed trove of letters Constance writes to her beloved sister and those she receives from dozens of men smitten by her stage persona, along with her drawings, collages and altered photographs.

Though told mostly from Constance's point of view, *Frail Sister* is also haunted by the voices of the transient, the absent and the dead. The letters (a few real, many invented) expose not only the quotidian reality of war but also the ubiquitous brutality it throws into relief.

Nimble, darkly funny and poignant, *Frail Sister* is possessed by the disappeared, giving voice to the voiceless, bringing into a focus a life disintegrating at every edge.

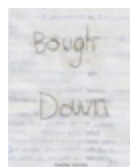
Karen Green is an artist and writer whose inventive, hybrid image-text works narrate the intimate spaces of human experience. Her first book, *Bough Down* (Siglio, 2013), earned numerous accolades and a devoted readership. Her works are in numerous private collections as well as the collections of the Yale Beinecke Library and the Whitney Museum of American Art Special Collections, among others. She divides her time between Northern California and New York City.

SIGLIO

9781938221194 u.s.\$39.95 CDN \$53.95
Hbk, 7.5 x 10 in. / 168 pgs / 200 color.
October/Fiction & Poetry

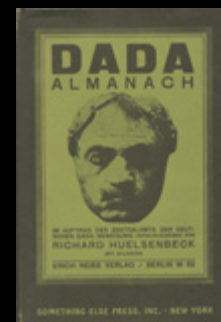
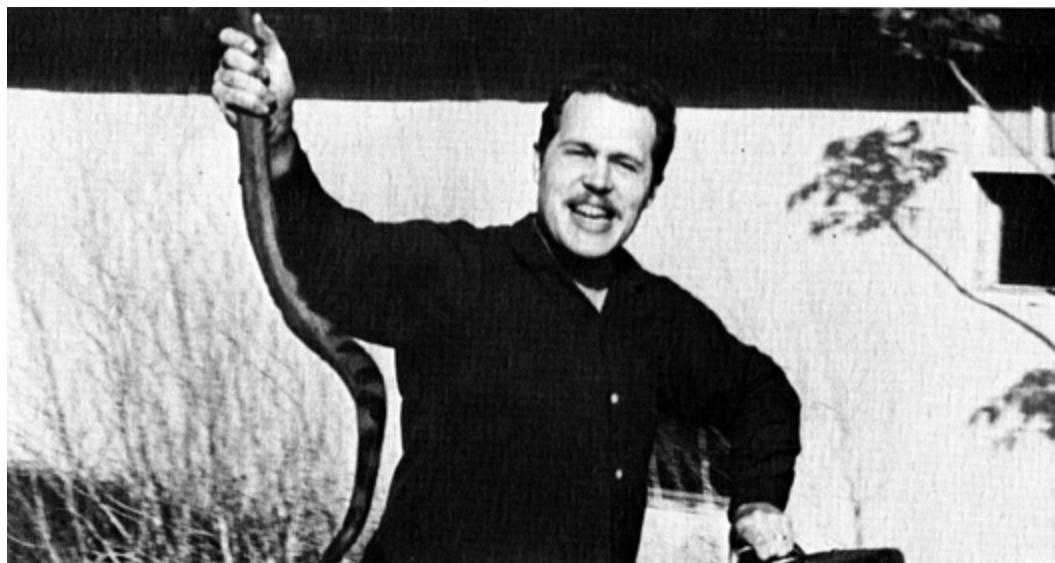


From the author of *Bough Down*, a found, collaged and lovingly amended inquiry into how women disappear



ALSO AVAILABLE

Karen Green: *Bough Down*
9781938221019
Hbk, u.s. \$36.00 CDN \$47.50
Siglio



Intermedia, Fluxus and the Something Else Press: Selected Writings by Dick Higgins

Edited by Steve Clay, Ken Friedman. Afterword by Hannah Higgins.

There are few art-world figures as influential—and as little known—as Dick Higgins (1938–98), cofounder of Fluxus, “polyartist,” poet, scholar, theorist, composer, performer and, not least, the publisher of the legendary Something Else Press. In 1965 he restored the term “intermedia” to the English language, giving it new dimension to recognize the dissolution of boundaries between traditional modes of art-making and the open field for new forms that cannot be compartmentalized. His own contributions to intermedia are many—as a participant and instigator of happenings, as writer and composer straddling traditional and vanguard forms, among others—but it was Something Else Press (1963–74) that redefined how “the book” could inhabit that energized, in-between space.

Something Else Press was as much a critical statement and radical experiment as it was a collection of books by some of the most luminary artists and writers of the 20th century: Gertrude Stein, John Cage, Ray Johnson, Dieter Roth, Bern Porter, Ian Hamilton Finlay, Emmett Williams, Robert Filliou, and George Brecht, among many others. Along with his Great Bear Pamphlet series and the *Something Else* newsletter, Higgins exploited and subverted conventional book production and marketing strategies to get unconventional and avant-garde works into the hands of new and often unsuspecting readers.

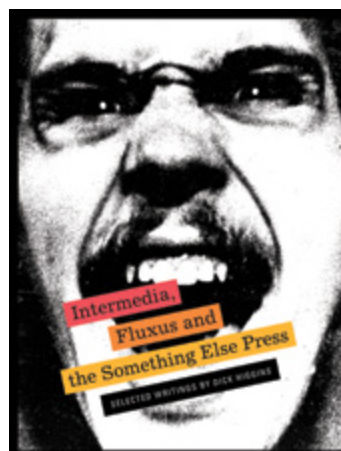
Edited by Granary Books publisher Steve Clay and Fluxus artist Ken Friedman, this judiciously curated and indispensable compendium of essays, theoretical writings and narrative prose dives deep into the ever-influential ideas that Higgins explored in theory and practice. Clay and Friedman have chosen works that illuminate Higgins’ voracious intellectual appetite, encyclopedic body of knowledge and playful yet rigorous experimentation in a selection that includes many writings long out of print or difficult to find.

SIGLIO

9781938221200 u.s.\$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Pbk, 7.25 x 9.75 in. / 336 pgs / 95 color / 60 b&w.

November/Art



ALSO AVAILABLE

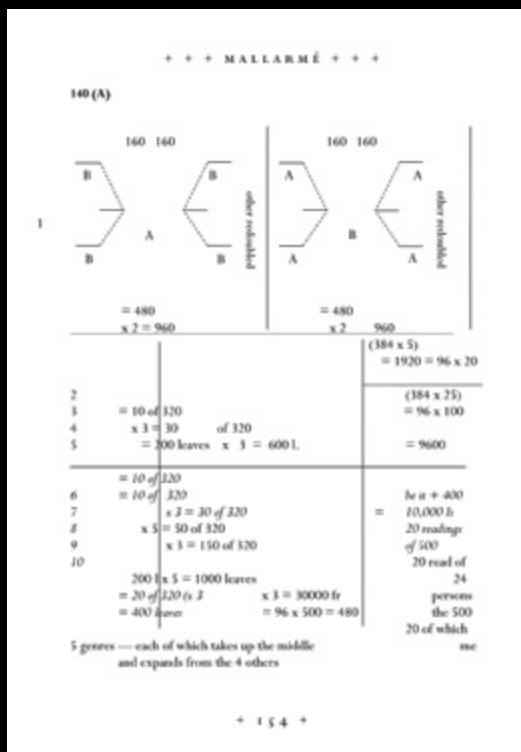
Fantastic Architecture

9780990689607

Cloth, u.s. \$28.00 CDN \$38.50

Primary Information

Dick Higgins and his Something Else Press epitomized the riotous art of the '60s



The Book

By Stéphane Mallarmé.

Introduction and translation by Sylvia Gorelick.

The French poet Stéphane Mallarmé (1842–98) was modernism’s great champion of the book as both a conceptual and material entity: perhaps his most famous pronouncement is “everything in the world exists in order to end up as a book.” A colossal influence on literature from Huysmans to Ashbery, art from Manet to Broodthaers, music from Debussy to Boulez and philosophy from Blanchot to Rancière, Mallarmé spent more than 30 years on a project he called *Le Livre*. This legendary, unfinished project is now translated into English for the first time.

The Book was Mallarmé’s total artwork, a book to encompass all books. His collected drafts and notes toward it, published only posthumously in French in 1957, are alternately mystical, lyrical and gloriously banal; for example, many concern the dimensions, page count and cost of printing this ideal book. Resembling sheet music, the lines are laid out like a musical score, with abundant expanses of blank space between them. Frequently quoted, sometimes excerpted, but never before translated in its entirety, *The Book* is a visual poem about its own construction, the scaffolding of a cosmic architecture intended to reveal “all existing relations between everything.”



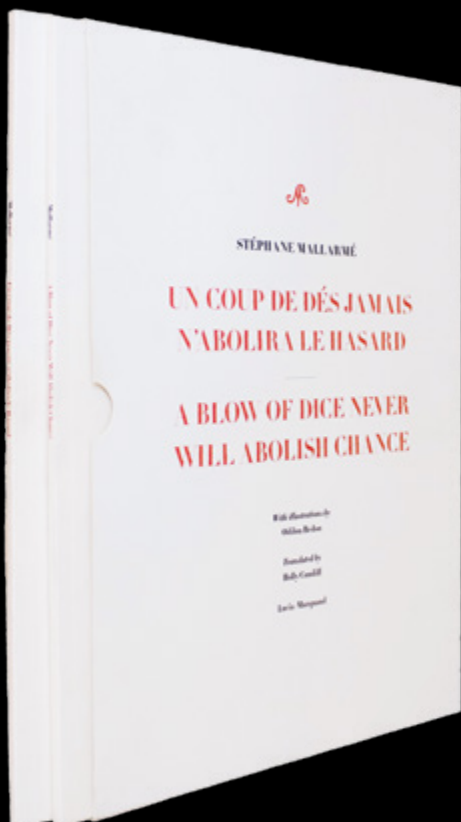
EXACT CHANGE

9781878972422

u.s. \$15.95 CDN \$22.50

Pbk, 6 x 8 in. / 240 pgs.

September/Fiction & Poetry



A Blow of Dice Never Will Abolish Chance: A Poem

By Stéphane Mallarmé.

Translated by Holly Cundiff.

Among the most influential works of the French poet Stéphane Mallarmé (1842–98), *Un Coup de dés jamais n’abolira le Hasard* feels to this day revolutionary and resoundingly contemporary, both for the suggestive power of its unconventional free verse and for its striking visual impact. For the poet, the white spaces, or scattered “silences,” are as integral to the reading as the words on the page, and the very design—the typographical layers and the arrangement of lines and words upon the page and across spreads—carries meaning and content.

At the time of his death in 1898, Mallarmé was close to realizing his vision of a deluxe, large-format publication of the poem that would meet his precise specifications with regard to dimensions, typography and page design, and would include commissioned lithographs by his friend Odilon Redon, an artist he admired for the tonal richness and symbolic power of his images.

This two-volume edition brings all of these elements together for the first time in an English-language edition. Separate French and English volumes allow for individual readings of the original poem and this fresh new translation (*A Blow of Dice Never Will Abolish Chance*), each produced at full scale, meticulously typeset and accompanied by Redon’s evocative illustrations.

LUCIA|MARQUAND

9780999652237 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Slip, pbk, 2 vols, 11 x 15 in. / 64 pgs / 3 b&w.

Available/Fiction & Poetry

The Sacred Conspiracy

The Internal Papers of the Secret Society of Acéphale and Lectures to the College of Sociology

By Georges Bataille.

Edited with introduction by Alastair Brotchie, Marina Galletti. Text by Roger Caillois, Pierre Klossowski, Michel Leiris, et al. Illustrations by André Masson. Translation by John Harman, Natasha Lehrer.

This book recounts what must be one of the most unusual intellectual journeys of modern times, in which the influential philosopher, cultural theorist and occasional pornographer Georges Bataille (1897–1962), having spent the early 1930s in far-left groups opposing the rise of fascism, abandoned that approach in order to transfer the struggle onto “the mythological plane.”

In 1937, Bataille founded two groups in order to explore the combinations of power and the “sacred” at work in society. The first group, the College of Sociology, gave lectures that were intended to reveal the hidden undercurrents within a society on the verge of catastrophe. The second group was Acéphale, a genuine secret society and anti-religion whose emblem was a headless figure that, in part, represented the death of God. Until the discovery a few years ago of the group’s internal papers (which include theoretical texts, meditations, minutes of meetings, rules and prohibitions and even a membership list), almost nothing was known of its activities.

This book is the first to collect a representative selection of the writings of Bataille, and of those close to him, in the years leading up to World War II. The texts published here comprise lectures given to the College of Sociology by Bataille, Roger Caillois and Michel Leiris, essays from the *Acéphale* journal and a large cache of the internal papers from the secret society. A desperate narrative unfolds, wherein Bataille risked all in a wholly unreasonable quest—with a few fellow travelers, he undertook what he later described as a “journey out of this world.”

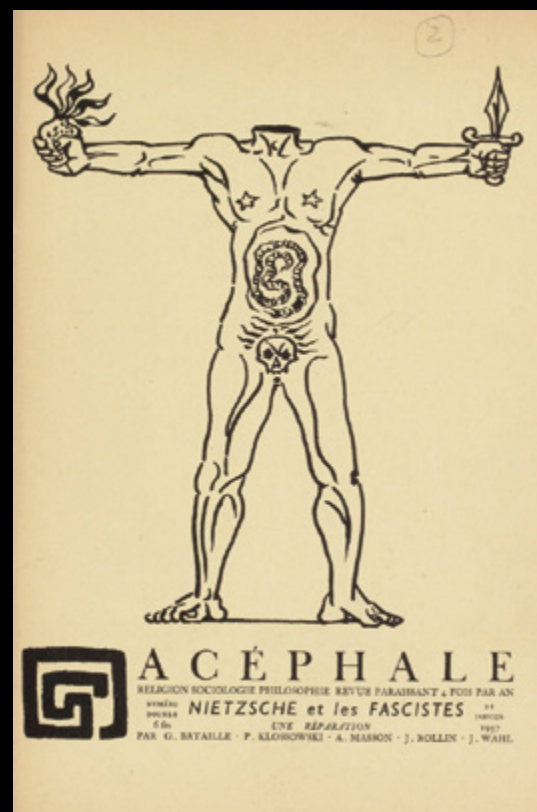
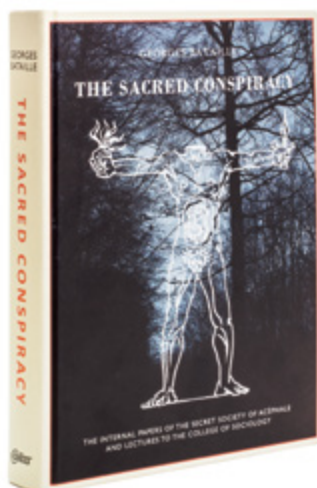
ATLAS PRESS

9781900565950 u.s. \$34.95 CDN \$45.95

Hbk, 6.75 x 9.25 in. / 480 pgs / 95 b&w.

Available/Nonfiction Criticism

Georges Bataille’s secret society, long the stuff of legend, is now revealed in its texts, meditations, rules and prohibitions





Bacon / Giacometti

Edited by Catherine Grenier, Ulf Küster, Michael Peppiatt.

Alberto Giacometti (1901–66) and Francis Bacon (1909–92) were friends and rivals whose creative visions shaped art from the latter half of the 20th century to the present. This volume, published for a show at the Fondation Beyeler, marks the first time that a museum exhibition has been devoted to these two artists, revealing commonalities and amazing parallels between them.

Bacon and Giacometti shared a belief in the importance of the human figure and the old masters they both studied, copied and paraphrased. Both integrated cage-like entities into their works as a means of isolating figures in their surroundings. Both occupied themselves with the fragmented, deformed body and also shared an obsession with portraiture; both characterized themselves as “realists.” And although the human figure always served as a touchstone in their work, they each raised its level of abstraction to an extreme. The painter Isabel Rawsthorne played a key role in the relationship between Giacometti and Bacon: she was a close friend of both artists, posed for them, and was also briefly Giacometti’s lover.

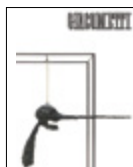
For this show, loans of works by Bacon have been made from major private collections and renowned international museums, including the Art Institute in Chicago, the Museum of Modern Art, New York, and the Centre Pompidou, Paris. The Giacometti loans come almost entirely from the Fondation Giacometti in Paris. They include numerous original plaster sculptures from the artist’s estate that have never before been shown in public.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744171 u.s.\$85.00 CDN \$112.50
Hbk, 11 x 12.25 in. / 204 pgs / 162 color.
June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Riehen, Switzerland: Fondation Beyeler,
04/25/18–09/02/18



ALSO AVAILABLE

Giacometti
9780892075386
Hbk, u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
Guggenheim Museum Publications



ALSO AVAILABLE

Francis Bacon
9788434311909
Hbk, u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
Poligrafa



Balthus

Edited with text by Raphaël Bouvier, Michiko Kono. Text by Olivier Berggruen, Christine Burger, Yves Guignard, Juan Ángel López-Manzanares, Beate Söntgen, Wim Wenders.

One of the last great 20th-century masters, Balthus pursued a path that ran exactly contrary to that of the modernist avant-gardes with which he was contemporary. At once quiet and intriguing, his paintings unite colliding contrasts, combining reality and dream, eroticism and innocence, practicality and mystery, the familiar and the uncanny in unique ways.

This volume, published for a retrospective at the Fondation Beyeler, gathers around 50 key paintings from all phases of this legendary artist's career. It commences with the monumental masterpiece "*Passage du Commerce-Saint-André*" (1952–54), in which Balthus' intensive study of the dimensions of space and time and their relationship to figure and object is especially apparent. Balthasar Klossowski de Rola, known as **Balthus** (1908–2001), was born in Paris to Polish expatriate parents. He was raised in an exceptionally artistic milieu, with visitors to his household including Rilke (who became his mother's lover), André Gide, Jean Cocteau, Maurice Denis and Pierre Bonnard. Balthus was one of the few living artists to be represented in the Louvre, when his painting "*The Children*" (1937) was acquired from the private collection of Pablo Picasso.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744454 u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50

Hbk, 9.75 x 12 in. / 160 pgs / 120 color.

November/Art

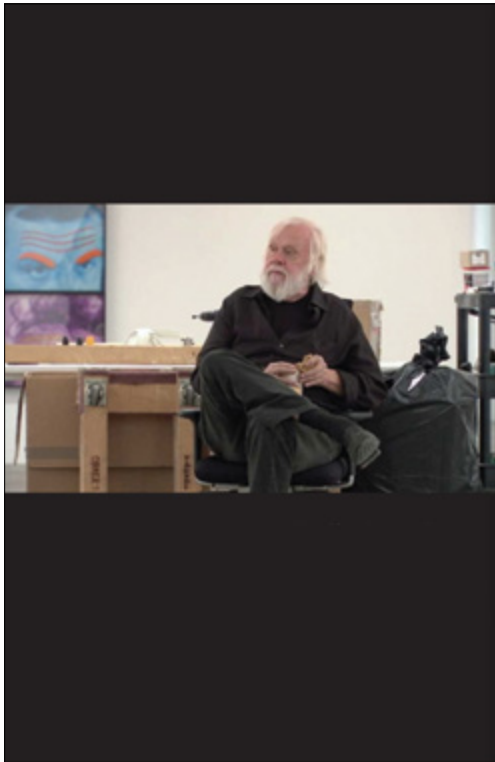
EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Riehen, Switzerland: Fondation Beyeler, 09/02/18–01/13/19

"Painting is the passage from the chaos of the emotions to the order of the possible."

–BALTHUS





Just An Artist John Baldessari discusses language and communication, and how many years of teaching, influenced his work in the studio.

This interview was conducted at Baldessari's Los Angeles studio in July 2008. The interview was conducted by Susan Sollins.

Art21—I'm curious about your longtime interest in language. Were you always fascinated by words?

Baldessari—It might have started back when I was painting, this idea, which wasn't unique to me, that language could also be art. I never quite understood categories. Words are a way we communicate, images are a way we communicate, and I couldn't figure out why they had to be in different baskets. I was getting tired of hearing the complaint, "My kid could do this," and "We don't get it. What's modern art? Blah, blah, blah." And I wondered what would really happen if you gave people what they wanted, something they always look at. They look at magazines and newspapers, so why not give them photographs or text? That was the motivation and when I moved in that direction, thinking about language—and I don't know exactly how this

happened—it seemed to me that a word could be an image or an image could be a word. They could be interchangeable, I couldn't in my mind prioritize one over the other. For a lot of early work, I would have files of photographs that I would take off TV and then I would have an assistant attach on the back of the image a word that she thought could be its surrogate. And then I played. I would make a sentence out of the words. And then for that sentence, I would use the images instead of the actual words, kind of flip-flopping. In my multiple image pieces, I probably had the idea that there was a word behind them and I was building blocks or frames. I don't do this so much anymore, but some parts of my work are multiple frames that I'm probably building like a writer or poet builds with words. That's a description that seems to make me feel comfortable. And I still have the idea that an image and a word could be interchangeable.

How do you feel about people applying the term "conceptualism" to your work?
I think (sm)—impressionism

Becoming an Artist

11

Being an Artist

Artist Interviews with Art21

Foreword by Tina Kukielski. Interviews by Susan Sollins, et al.

Art21 films, educational programs, and publications provide a diverse audience with unprecedented access to the personal and professional lives of the greatest creative minds of our time. Art21 is unique in that it collaborates with each artist on every program produced, providing them with a platform to speak directly to audiences. With the mission to inspire a more creative world through the works and words of contemporary artists, Art21 is the go-to place to learn firsthand from the artists of our time. Published on the occasion of the nonprofit organization's 21st anniversary, this compendium of artist interviews captures the engaging and seminal conversations that have taken place over the organization's history, serving as an essential primer on a generation of contemporary artists for those interested in the artistic process as a tool for curriculum building. In some cases, these interviews are previously unpublished. Examples include: Bruce Nauman reflecting on how his art makes viewers struggle; Julie Mehretu identifying "the poltergeist" in her work; Cai Guo-Qiang comparing the process of drawing with lovemaking; Nick Cave describing art as a vehicle to express his emotions; Maya Lin explaining why she keeps art and architecture separate; Catherine Opie narrating her work's evolution from street photography to representational photography; Kerry James Marshall expounding on why art making is about fighting for recognition; James Turrell meditating on spirituality in the arts; and Theaster Gates proposing possibilities for art to go beyond the making of objects. Select images of the artists and their artwork, pulled from Art21's expansive media library, illustrate the interviews.

ART21

9780692096734 u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95

Pbk, 6 x 8 in. / 275 pgs / 190 color.

September/Art

Based on the award-winning series
produced by Art21 and broadcast on PBS.



FEATURED ARTISTS

- Ida Applebroog
- John Baldessari
- Mark Bradford
- Tania Bruguera
- Nick Cave
- Vija Celmins
- Theaster Gates
- Katharina Grosse
- Cai Guo-Qiang
- Jenny Holzer
- Jeff Koons
- Barbara Kruger
- Glenn Ligon
- Maya Lin
- Kerry James Marshall
- Julie Mehretu
- Bruce Nauman
- Catherine Opie
- Ursula von Rydingsvard
- Doris Salcedo
- Richard Serra
- James Turrell
- Kara Walker



NEW REVISED EDITION

Sophie Calle: True Stories

Sixth Edition

First published in French in 1994, quickly acclaimed as a photobook classic and since republished and enhanced, *True Stories* returns for the sixth time, gathering a series of short autobiographical texts and photos by acclaimed French artist Sophie Calle, this time with four new tales. Calle's projects have frequently drawn on episodes from her own life, but this book—part visual memoir, part meditation on the resonances of photographs and belongings—is as close as she has come to producing an autobiography, albeit one highly poetical and fragmentary, as is characteristic of her work. The tales—never longer than a page—are by turns lighthearted, humorous, serious, dramatic or cruel. Each is accompanied by an image; each offers a fragment of life.

The slim, portable volume is divided into sections: the first is composed of various reflections on objects such as a shoe, a postcard or “the breasts”; the second, “The Husband,” of recollections of episodes from Calle's first marriage; and the third gathers a variety of autobiographical recollections. Calle herself is the author, narrator and protagonist of her stories and photography; her words are somber, chosen precisely and carefully. One of the 21st century's foremost artists, Calle here offers up her own story—childhood, marriage, sex, death—with brilliant humor, insight and pleasure.

ACTES SUD

9782330093037 u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95

Hbk, 4 x 7.5 in. / 112 pgs / 51 color.

Available/Art



ALSO AVAILABLE

Sophie Calle: Take Care of Yourself

9782742768936

Hbk, u.s. \$125.00 CDN \$170.00

Dis Voir/Actes Sud



ALSO AVAILABLE

Sophie Calle: Suite Vénitienne

9781938221095

Hbk, u.s. \$34.95 CDN \$45.95

Siglio

“I once had a show at the Museum of Modern Art in New York. My mother came to the opening. When she discovered my works hanging among those of Hopper and Magritte, she was amazed. With no malice whatsoever, she cried out: “You really fooled them!”

—SOPHIE CALLE





Excerpt from Jack Whitten's Studio Log Fall '92:

TO AVOID AT ALL COST

1. Formalism
2. Slickness
3. Corporate Image
4. Literal
5. Narrative
6. Male-Female Category
7. Abstract Expressionism
8. Excessive Use of Color
9. Christian Iconography
10. Black Bourgeois Aesthetic
11. Other Artists
12. Abstraction as Design
13. Naturalism
14. Post-Modernism
15. Appropriation
16. Decorative
17. Illustration
18. Art History
19. Self Pity
20. Excess Emotional Baggage

Jack Whitten: Notes from the Woodshed

Edited by Katy Siegel.

A black man who grew up in the Jim Crow South, Jack Whitten (1939–2018) arrived in New York in 1959 and began a wide-ranging exploration into the nature of painting and art-making that would sustain more than five decades of work. Early in his career, in 1970, Whitten experienced his breakthrough moment: when he lifted a thick slab of paint off its support, he realized he could experiment within the physical, dimensional space of the paint itself. After that, all bets were off: “I cut paint, I laminate paint, I grind paint, I freeze paint, I boil paint,” he said.

Approaching abstraction as scientist and mystic, Whitten probed the expressive and material possibilities of painting. He constantly changed styles, developed new methods and took up new subject matter, but it is precisely this spirit of curious inquiry that unites his relentlessly experimental career.

Jack Whitten: Notes from the Woodshed collects the artist's notes from his work in the studio alongside selected interviews and texts, presenting an in-depth look at his rich studio practice. This publication comes at a crucial time; after decades of neglect, the art world has just begun to take stock of what Whitten achieved in his body of work. Edited by Katy Siegel, one of Whitten's long-standing champions, this volume offers an intimate look at the artist in his element—in the studio.

Jack Whitten (1939–2018) was born in Bessemer, Alabama, and studied art at Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, where he became involved in civil rights demonstrations. From 1960 to 1964 he studied art at Cooper Union, New York, falling in with the abstract expressionists of the day (Willem de Kooning was a particular influence and mentor). The Whitney mounted a solo exhibition of his paintings in 1974; in 1983 the Studio Museum in Harlem held a 10-year retrospective. In 2014, a retrospective exhibition was organized by the Museum of Contemporary Art in San Diego, traveling to the Wexner Center for the Arts in 2015 and the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis in 2015 and 2016. Whitten lived in Queens, New York, where he died on January 20, 2018.

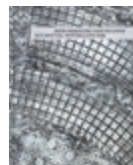
HAUSER & WIRTH PUBLISHERS

9783906915173 u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95

Pbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 520 pgs.

July/Art

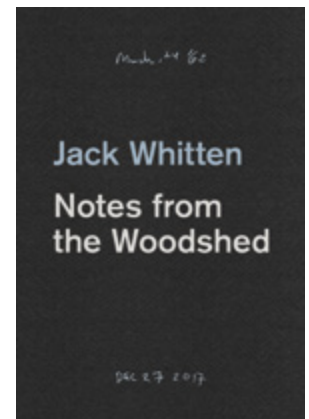
Jack Whitten's writings articulate his tireless reinvention of abstraction



ALSO AVAILABLE

More Dimensions Than You Know:
Jack Whitten, Paintings 1979–1989
9783906915067

Pbk, u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
Hauser & Wirth Publishers





Jack Whitten: *Odyssey* Sculpture 1963–2017

Text by Katy Siegel, Kelly Baum, Jack Whitten, Richard Shiff, Kwame Anthony Appiah, Kellie Jones.
Interview with Courtney Martin.

Jack Whitten was one of the most important artists of his generation. His paintings range from figurative work addressing civil rights in the 1960s to groundbreaking experimentation with abstraction in the '70s, '80s and '90s to recent work memorializing black historical figures such as James Baldwin and W.E.B. Du Bois. Whitten began carving wood in the 1960s in order to understand African sculpture, both aesthetically and in terms of his own identity as an African American, and continued developing this practice throughout his life. For the first time ever, these revelatory works are collected in *Odyssey*, accompanying a landmark exhibition coorganized by the Baltimore Museum of Art and the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Odyssey features the sculptures made by Whitten over the past 50 years, as well as the *Black Monolith* series of paintings, and Whitten's own archival photographs documenting his life and process. The catalog includes major new texts from exhibition curators Katy Siegel and Kelly Baum, as well as contributions from philosopher Kwame Anthony Appiah, art historians Richard Shiff and Kellie Jones, a lengthy biographical interview with Whitten by art historian Courtney J. Martin and the essay "Why Do I Carve Wood?" by the artist himself.

Gorgeously illustrated with hundreds of illustrations and never-before-published photographs, *Odyssey* is a landmark exploration of one of the most significant artists of the 20th century, and a monument to a life and career that, as described by the *Washington Post*, "enriched the abstract tradition in Western art with fresh political and spiritual content."

GREGORY R. MILLER & CO.
9781941366172 u.s.\$55.00 CDN \$72.50
Hbk, 9.5 x 11.5 in. / 192 pgs / 161 color.
Available/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE
Baltimore, MD: The Baltimore Museum of Art,
04/22/18–07/29/18
New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art,
09/06/18–12/02/18





Picasso's ceramics express the restless, fluid ease of his late years

Picasso: Ceramics

Edited by Michael Juul Holm, Helle Crenzien, Kirsten Degel. Foreword by Poul Erik Tøjner. Text by Marilyn McCully, Harald Theil, Salvador Haro González, Lynda Morris.

In 1946, Pablo Picasso visited an exhibition of ceramics in Vallauris, an area in southeastern France known for its many potteries. He would move to the region soon after, establishing a steady relationship with the Madoura ceramics workshop in 1948.

It was a watershed moment for Picasso, who throughout his long life was always on the lookout for new artistic challenges in all conceivable materials. Picasso's experiments with various ceramic materials, oxides and glazes would produce a huge body of work: some 4,000 ceramic objects bearing the motifs of animals, fauns and women evoked through Picasso's whimsical, elegant handling of shape and line. This major body of work in ceramics forms a lesser-known but highly original part of the oeuvre of an artist who was constantly reinventing himself and his forms.

This book presents more than 150 of Picasso's most important ceramic works reproduced in beautiful four-color printing, as well as new texts about the artist's pieces in this medium. The book also contains a detailed glossary of ceramic terms and a review of the forms most commonly used by Picasso. The only book in print on this beautiful and highly imaginative part of Picasso's oeuvre, *Picasso: Ceramics* is an essential volume.

LOUISIANA MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

9788793659025 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Hbk, 8.5 x 10.25 in. / 128 pgs / 202 color / 20 b&w.

July/ArtEXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Humblebæk, Denmark: Louisiana Museum of Modern Art,

02/01/18–05/27/18



ALSO AVAILABLE

Picasso Sculpture

9780870709746

Hbk, u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50

The Museum of Modern Art, New York



ALSO AVAILABLE

Picasso: Guitars 1912–1914

9780870707940

Hbk, u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95

The Museum of Modern Art, New York

Karel Teige: Captain of the Avant-Garde

Introduction by Milan Knížák. Text by Rea Michalová.

Art theorist and critic, graphic designer, artist, author and translator Karel Teige (1900–51) is today recognized not just as the creator of internationally acclaimed surrealist collages, but also as a leading figure of the European avant-garde. Teige spent his entire life commenting on and interpreting developments in the visual arts. His multifaceted theoretical writings helped shape the conceptual foundations of modern art, and his activities and intensive contacts with other members of the European avant-garde helped secure Czech art's place on the international art scene. His work anticipated, initiated and helped to develop the progressive artistic movements that fundamentally influenced art in the 20th century.

Karel Teige was one of the great European intellectuals of his time; his efforts were aimed at creating not just a system of aesthetics but also an all-encompassing life philosophy. He was intensively interested in architecture and found inspiration in Germany's Bauhaus (where he spent a year lecturing); architectural functionalism would have looked completely different without his input. Teige's preference for rational, minimalist designs with an emphasis on the social uses of modern architecture was the "most functionalist functionalism" of his time.

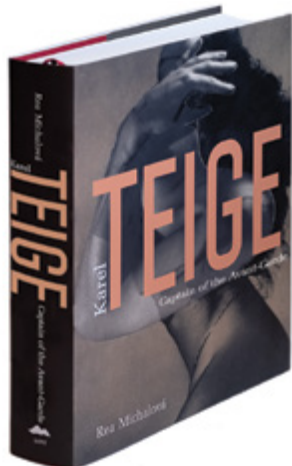
Teige's own work consisted primarily of a series of phenomenal collages that reveal the hidden and passionate aspects of his personality. His book designs set the tone for an entire generation, and his design principles remain valid today. Teige's complicated personality, full of contradictions, utopian dreams and a yearning for order and logic make him an indecipherable and deeply human individual, a perfect symbol for the 20th century. This comprehensive, nearly 800-page monograph, by the art historian Rea Michalová, takes a wide-ranging look at the evolution of Teige's ideological, theoretical and political views, and recalls important moments in his life and their significance within the international context. The book includes a rich set of illustrations, photographs from his life, and examples of his unique collages and graphic designs.

KANT

9788074372469 u.s. \$145.00 CDN \$195.00

Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 788 pgs / 318 color.

July/Art





Mickalene Thomas: *I Can't See You Without Me*

Foreword by Sherri Geldin. Text by Nicole R. Fleetwood, Michael Goodson, Beverly Guy-Sheftall, Antwaun Sargent.

Presenting paintings of some of the artist's key models and muses, *I Can't See You Without Me* illuminates the work of Brooklyn painter Mickalene Thomas (born 1971). Culling from art history and popular culture, Thomas creates scintillating portraits that deconstruct the highly charged connections between sitter, artist and viewer. Whether depicted as classically composed 19th-century odalisques, Afro-adorned vixens of blaxploitation films or as a powerful maternal figure yearning for social mobility, the recurring models in Thomas' compositions (almost exclusively women of color) convey a spirit of strength and self-confidence. Across this archetypal array, it is both their contradictions and kinships that make the black female body such fertile terrain for the artist's ongoing investigations. By casting herself, her late mother and other formidable women in her life as models, muses and collaborators, Thomas particularizes her distinctive oeuvre of portraiture. Focused yet expansive, the catalog both reasserts and further contextualizes issues of identity, sexuality and agency in Thomas' work that have only become more nuanced and palpable over time.

WEXNER CENTER FOR THE ARTS, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

9781881390572 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95

Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 128 pgs / 40 color.

October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Columbus, OH: Wexner Center for the Arts, The Ohio State University,
9/15/18–12/30/18

NEW REVISED EDITION

The Disco Files 1973–78

New York's Underground,
Week by Week

By Vince Aletti.

Interview with Fran Lebowitz.

In 1973, Vince Aletti became the first person to write about the emerging disco scene. His engagement with disco nightlife continued throughout the decade as he wrote his weekly column for *Record World* magazine, which incorporated top ten playlists from DJs across the US (such as Larry Levan, Larry Sanders, Walter Gibbons, Tee Scott and Nicky Siano) alongside Aletti's own writings and interviews.

As disco grew from an underground secret to a billion-dollar industry, Aletti was there to document it, and *The Disco Files* is his personal memoir of those days, containing everything he wrote on the subject (most of it between 1974 and 1978) augmented with photography by Peter Hujar and Toby Old. This book is the definitive and essential chronicle of disco, true from-the-trenches reporting that details, week by week, the evolution of the clubs, the DJs, and above all, the music, through magazine articles, beautiful photographs, hundreds of club charts and thousands of record reviews. Photocopies of Aletti's *Record World* columns circulated for years among DJs and music lovers, until they were finally collected in 2009 into the first edition of *The Disco Files*, an instant classic that quickly sold out. This new edition of *The Disco Files* brings Aletti's compulsively readable disco writing back into print, adding an interview with Fran Lebowitz originally published in the *Village Voice* in 1990.

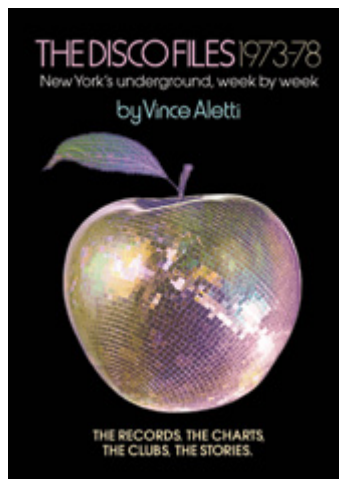
Throughout his career, curator, writer and critic **Vince Aletti** (born 1945) has been at the forefront of music, culture and the arts. He wrote for *Record World* and *Rolling Stone* and covered the club scene in the late 1970s and 1980s for the *Village Voice*, where he would serve as art editor until 2005. In addition to curating numerous photography exhibitions, Aletti writes about photography for the *New Yorker*.

D.A.P.

9781942884309 u.s.\$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 474 pgs / 400 b&w.

October/Music



A new edition of the essential
chronicle of disco culture



ALSO AVAILABLE

Night Fever

9783945852248

Pbk, u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50

Vitra Design Museum



“Papanek’s approach seems more relevant than ever in today’s challenging times.”

–ZOË RYAN, CURATOR OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

“I hold Papanek in the highest regard, not only as a great thinker but as a rabble-rouser.”

–EMILY PILLOTON, AUTHOR OF DESIGN REVOLUTION

Victor Papanek: The Politics of Design

Edited by Mateo Kries, Amelie Klein, Alison J. Clarke.

The designer, author and design activist Victor J. Papanek anticipated an understanding of design as a tool for political change and social good that is more relevant today than ever. He was one of the first designers in the mainstream arena to critically question design’s social and ecological consequences, introducing a new set of ethical questions into the design field.

Victor Papanek: The Politics of Design presents an encompassing overview of Papanek’s oeuvre, at the heart of which stood his preoccupation with the socially marginalized and his commitment to the interests of areas then called the *Third World*, as well as his involvement in the fields of ecology, bionics, sustainability and anti-consumerism. Alongside essays and interviews discussing Papanek’s relevance in his own era, this book also presents current perspectives on his enduring legacy and its influence on contemporary design theory. Original Papanek family photographs, art and design work, drawings, correspondence and countless materials from the Victor J. Papanek Foundation archive at the University of Applied Arts Vienna are reproduced here for the first time, alongside work by both Papanek’s contemporaries and designers working today.

Born in Vienna and trained in England and the United States, **Victor Papanek** (1923–98) is considered a pioneer of sustainable and humanitarian design. Having studied architecture at Cooper Union in New York, and creative engineering at MIT, Papanek taught at the Ontario College of Art, RISD, Purdue University and the California Institute of the Arts, and was Chairman of the Design Department at Kansas City Art Institute from 1976 to 1981, and Professor of Architecture and Design at the University of Kansas. He died in Lawrence, Kansas, aged 74.

VITRA DESIGN MUSEUM

9783945852262 u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00

Pbk, 7.75 x 10.5 in. / 392 pgs / 500 color.

October/Design

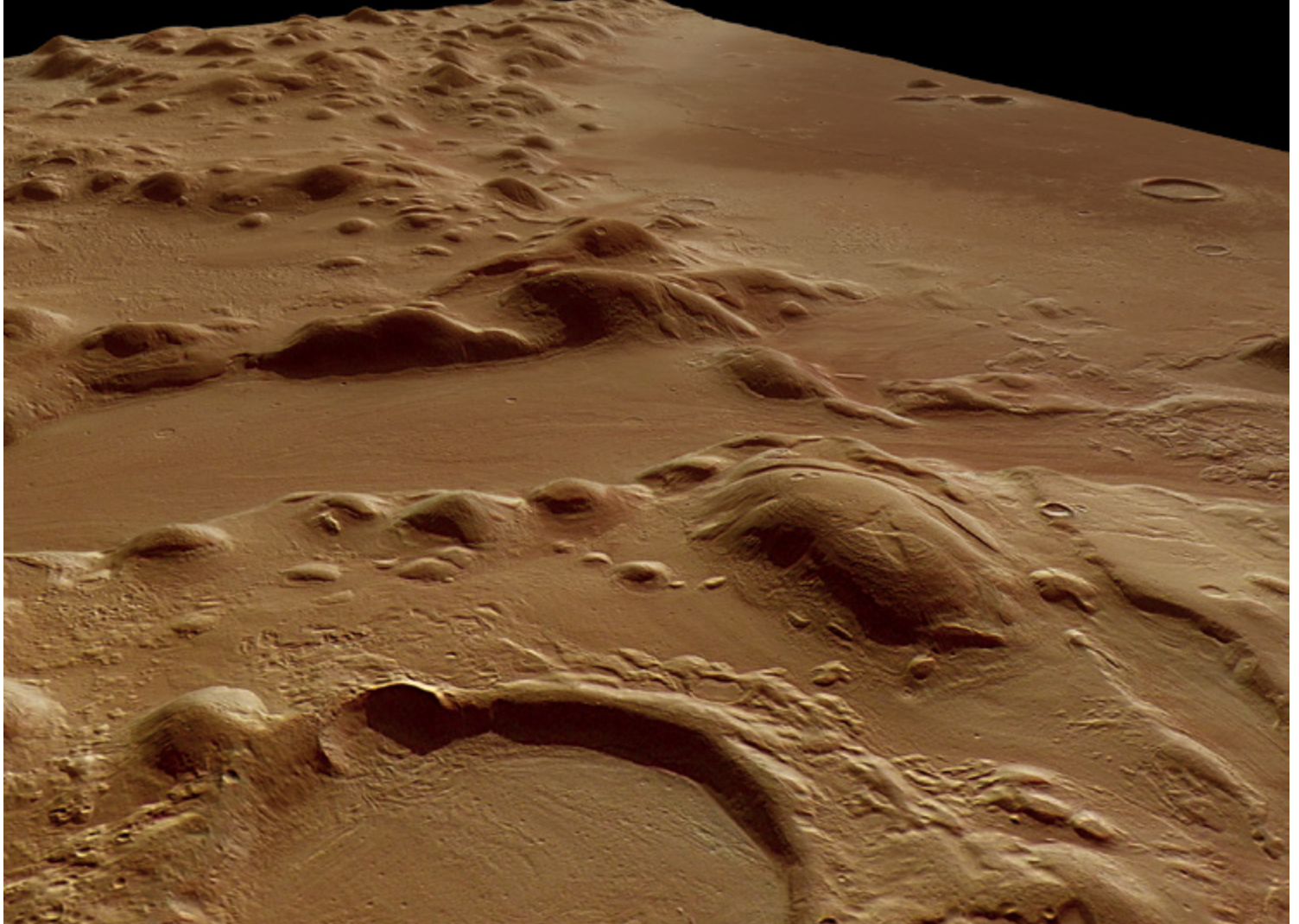


EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Weil am Rhein, Germany:

Vitra Design Museum,

09/29/18–03/10/19



Planetary Echoes

Exploring the Implications of Human Settlement in Outer Space

Edited with text by Lukas Feireiss, Michael Najjar. Text by Buzz Aldrin, Anousheh Ansari, Nelly Ben Hayoun, Thore Bjørnvig, Richard Branson, Pierre Cox, Xavier De Kestelier, Norman Foster, Alexander Geppert, Ulrich Köhler, Michael López-Alegría, Greg Lynn, Fabian Reimann, Tim Smit, Christiane Stahl, Sethu Vijayakumar, Andy Weir, Frank White, Peter Weibel.

We now have the technology to reach nearby planets. Even though many long-term technical issues still need to be resolved to create the conditions for a permanent, self-sustaining human life on another planet, imagining humans as a multiplanetary species is no longer merely the stuff of science fiction. Against this backdrop, *Planetary Echoes* considers the place of this dream of human life on other planets in the arts, literature and sciences at the beginning of the 21st century.

In this volume, a broad, interdisciplinary list of contributors (scientists, astronauts, designers, philanthropists, inventors, artists and curators) weighs in on the imaginable possibilities of space settlement. The list of contributors ranges from Buzz Aldrin to Richard Branson to Norman Foster, with many more perspectives on offer—a list eclectic enough to match the eccentricity of the human dream of colonizing outer space.

Planetary Echoes aims to inspire readers to participate in the collective dream of space exploration through offering a deeper insight into what is already possible today. The deep-seated desire to explore—the vision of calling more than one planet our home—is paired here with the most urgent existential question of the 21st century: saving the Earth's future.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959051910 u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95

Pbk, 4.25 x 7.25 in. / 228 pgs / 89 b&w.

July/Art



ALSO AVAILABLE

Memories of the Moon Age

9783959050050

Pbk, u.s. \$22.00 CDN \$30.50

Spector Books



ALSO AVAILABLE

Space Colonies

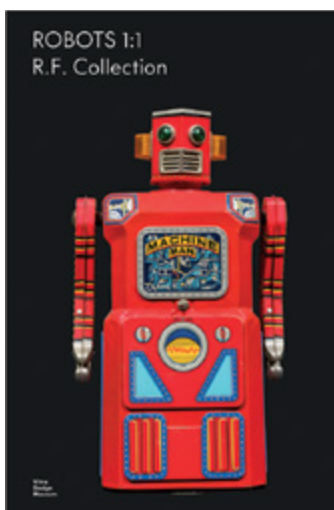
9783959051217

Pbk, u.s. \$15.00 CDN \$21.50

Spector Books



Collectible “kinetic sculptures” from bygone visions of the future



ROBOTS 1:1

R.F. Collection

Edited by Rolf Fehlbaum.

This enormous volume explores the 148 space-themed toys in the R.F. Robot Collection held by the Vitra Design Museum. Largely produced in Japan between 1937 and 1973, these figures of robots (and the occasional astronaut) have been carefully researched and compiled over the years by Rolf Fehlbaum, former Chairman of Vitra and founder of the Vitra Design Museum, who describes them as “small kinetic sculptures of great originality.”

Ever since the term’s first appearance in Czech writer Karel Capek’s science-fiction play *R.U.R.* in 1921, robots have both served and taken over the work of humans, creating human dependency and, at times, a shift in the power dynamics of a society. *ROBOTS 1:1* is unique in that it shows the toys and their original packaging (where available, as it was seldom preserved) on a scale of 1:1, with the largest robot determining the size of the book. This conveys something of the uncanny nature of the robots and their general ambiguity, while the vivid illustrations on the boxes give an idea of the futuristic fantasies developed over the period.

ROBOTS 1:1 is limited to an edition of 1,000 copies, numbered and signed by Rolf Fehlbaum. A USB stick with a film by Luka Dogan, showing a selection of robots in action, is integrated into the spine, while a poster featuring 80 robots in chronological order of their release is also included in the book.

VITRA DESIGN MUSEUM

9783945852279 u.s. \$215.00 CDN \$290.00 SDNR40

Hbk, 12.5 x 19 in. / 276 pgs / 252 color.

August/Design

Theory of Type Design

By Gerard Unger.

Theory of Type Design, by internationally renowned Dutch graphic designer and typographer Gerard Unger (born 1942), is the first complete and accessible theory of the breathtakingly varied field of typography. "Of all designed objects letters are probably the most pervasive," as Unger explains at the beginning of his study. "Very familiar yet amazingly diverse in their appearance ... there seems to be no limit to human ingenuity when it comes to varying letterforms."

Unger approaches the diversity and creativity of the field with a wide-ranging, reflective, critical theory of how we design and make sense of text. The history of typography is surveyed, from cuneiform script to Wim Crouwel's New Alphabet and today's digital developments, and explored in relation to how our eyes and brain process various letter shapes in order to understand text. This volume consists of 24 concise chapters, each clearly describing a different aspect of type design (from practical considerations like spacing and rhythm, legibility, size and italics to more ineffable considerations like personality and preference). This theoretical material is illuminated by more than 200 illustrations and practical examples, and an extensive glossary succinctly explains terminology and key ideas.

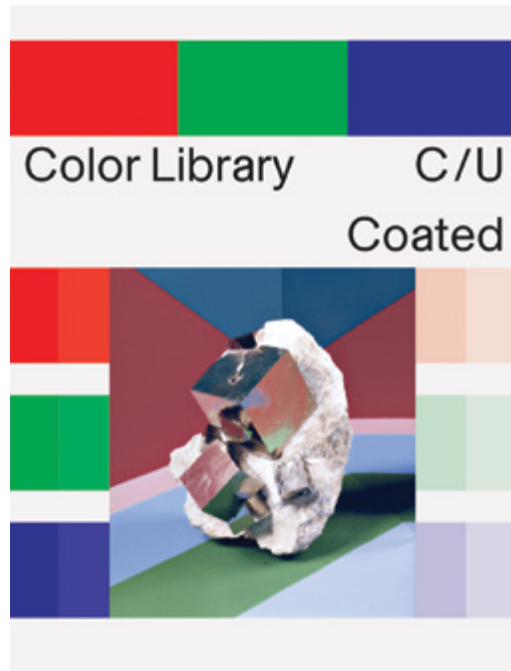
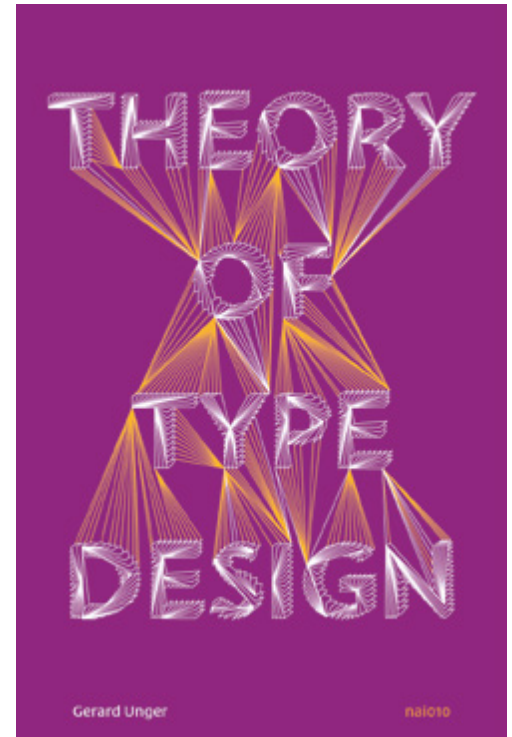
Internationally oriented, and taking into consideration the past, present and future of typography, *Theory of Type Design* will be an indispensable resource for graphic design students, professionals, and those with a general interest in text and printed matter.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084407 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 240 pgs / 250 color.

November/Design



Color Library

Edited by Maximage. Text by Emily King, Shirana Shahbazi, Manon Bruet, Franz Sigg.

A collectible publication for graphic designers and creative entrepreneurs, *Color Library* is the outcome of one of the most talked-about projects of recent years in the graphic-design field. The Color Library project is a database of color profiles for artists, designers, photographers and printers looking for a fresh but professional color-management solution. It offers a wide variety of color combinations, from basic colors through metallic, neon and pastel.

Created at ECAL/University of Art and Design Lausanne, Color Library was launched in 2014. Initially developed for experimental purposes, the project was extended in order to create an online platform for development and distribution. This nonprofit website has a dual objective: to distribute an innovative tool for artists, designers and printers, and to make students aware of color theory and color management—one of the main fields of contemporary design research. Among the graphic designers and creative structures that have used and/or are using Color Library are Åbäke, Vitra, Baldinger Vu-Huu, Edition Patrick Frey, Zak Group, Istituto Svizzero, Kunsthalle Basel and Nero Publishing.

The publication documents the different chromatic and technical possibilities offered by Color Library and includes a commissioned visual essay by Zurich-based photographer Shirana Shahbazi, as well as essays by London-based writer, curator and graphic-design expert Emily King, Manon Bruet and Franz Sigg.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645277 u.s.\$49.95 CDN \$67.50

Hbk, 7 x 9.5 in. / 280 pgs / 150 color.

October/Design



Van Cleef & Arpels: Alhambra

Text by **Nicholas Foulkes**.

Created by the house of Van Cleef & Arpels in 1968, the Alhambra chain is an instantly recognizable icon of jewelry design and yet still a perennial favorite for daily wear. Easy to wear owing to its great fluidity and available in a wide range of colorful stones, Alhambra has established itself as truly timeless, traversing the ages and surviving the winds of fashion. On the occasion of the design's 50th anniversary, this book tells the story of the evolution of the jewelry range that has become a signature of the house of Van Cleef & Arpels. A good-luck charm, the four-leaf clover motif was derived from the renowned "Touch Wood" jewelry range created by the house in the 1920s. When it was repurposed in the Alhambra range in 1968, the four-leaf clover became Van Cleef & Arpels' iconic signature, presented over the years in mother-of-pearl, onyx, cornelian and lapis lazuli, and appearing on chains, chokers, earrings, bracelets and more.

Created in the late 1960s, the first Alhambra chain immediately caught women's eyes and imaginations. Stars, fashionistas and glitterati the world over wore it, stacking it in multiple colorful rows. This book tells the fabulous story of Van Cleef & Arpels' Alhambra jewelry, a story intimately connected to the creation of the modern silhouette. Featuring an array of documents from the archives of the house of Van Cleef & Arpels and major "cinematographic" sequences created by major photographers, this new publication charts how the Alhambra became a symbol of its revolutionary era.

Created in the late 1960s, the first Alhambra chain immediately caught women's eyes and imaginations. Stars, fashionistas and glitterati the world over wore it, stacking it in multiple colorful rows.

This book tells the fabulous story of Van Cleef & Arpels' Alhambra jewelry, a story intimately connected to the creation of the modern silhouette. Featuring an array of documents from the archives of the house of Van Cleef & Arpels and major "cinematographic" sequences created by major photographers, this new publication charts how the Alhambra became a symbol of its revolutionary era.

EDITIONS XAVIER BARRAL/VAN CLEEF & ARPELS

9782365111911 u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00

Hbk, 8.75 x 11.5 in. / 212 pgs / 55 color / 68 b&w.

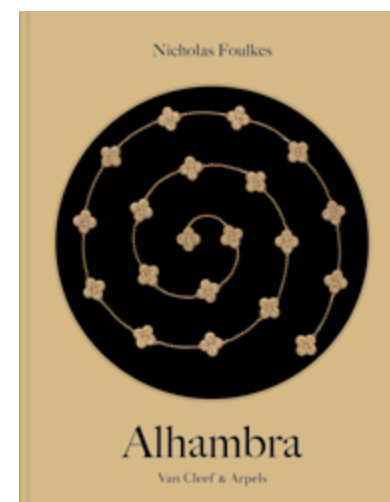
August/Design



ALSO AVAILABLE

Van Cleef & Arpels:
The Art & Science of Gems
9782365110983
Hbk, u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00
Editions Xavier Barral

Van Cleef & Arpels' classic clover design has become an enduring emblem of modern jewelry



Viktor & Rolf: Fashion Artists 25 Years

Edited by **Thierry-Maxime Lorient**.

Since forming their creative partnership in 1992, Dutch fashion designers Viktor Horsting and Rolf Snoeren—working together as Viktor&Rolf—have gained critical acclaim for their cerebral, witty and rebellious approach to design, their technical virtuosity and deep knowledge of fashion history. Their spectacular avant-garde creations are showcased in this richly illustrated publication. Throughout their 25-year career, Viktor&Rolf have carved a contradictory identity that pushes the boundaries between art and fashion. Exploring their concept of “wearable art,” *Viktor&Rolf: Fashion Artists 25 Years* features some of the Dutch design duo’s most show-stopping works, drawn from the Viktor&Rolf archive as well as museum collections and private collections around the world. It includes an exclusive recent interview by the curator with the designers, a fascinating glossary of Viktor & Rolf and a rich iconography with iconic images by leading artists and photographers such as Cindy Sherman, Andreas Gursky, Herb Ritts, Anton Corbijn, Mert & Marcus, Annie Leibovitz, David LaChapelle, Tim Walker, Nick Knight and Inez & Vinoodh, among others.

Viktor Horsting and **Rolf Snoeren** (both born 1969) graduated in 1992 from ArtEZ Institute in Arnhem (The Netherlands) and won the Hyères Festival contest a year later. From 1994, they started to present their haute couture collections as installations, mainly in art galleries. In 2000, they launched their ready-to-wear line for women, and in 2005 they developed their first perfume, Flowerbomb; the following year their first men’s perfume, Antidote, was introduced. Presentations of their collections have featured performers such as Tilda Swinton, Tori Amos and Rufus Wainwright. In 2016–17, the exhibition *Viktor&Rolf: Fashion Artists* was presented at the National Gallery of Victoria in Melbourne, followed in 2018 by its adaptation to celebrate the duo’s 25th anniversary exhibition at Kunsthal in Rotterdam.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084384 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Pbk, 10.5 x 15.25 in. / 208 pgs / 117 color.
August/Fashion

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Rotterdam, Netherlands: Kunsthal Rotterdam,
05/27/18–09/30/18



VIKTOR&ROLF FASHION ARTISTS 25 YEARS

“With exquisite craftsmanship and dreamy silhouettes, sometimes made from tinkling bells or red carpet, the fashion artists Viktor & Rolf—a real Dutch national treasure—have been creating wearable art for the past 25 years in the most unique and singular style.”

—THIERRY-MAXIME LORIENT, CURATOR OF THE EXHIBITION

VIKTOR & ROLF: FASHION ARTISTS 25 YEARS

Hermès Pop Up

Every year, the iconic luxury brand Hermès chooses a new theme to celebrate its creative direction for the upcoming year. This practice began in 1987, marking the brand's 150th anniversary, and has since become a beloved tradition—a way to combine the house's proud, storied heritage with its creative vision for the future.

Hermès' Year Theme for 2018 is "Let's Play," and the brand is celebrating in style with this new, deluxe pop-up book. Featuring a selection of 14 of the house's iconic square scarf designs, both old and more recent, this book brings the designs alive with exhilarating ingenuity. Delicate paper constructions bring out the depth and volume within the scarf designs; zebras rear up, delicately arching trees grow from the page and painterly strokes detach themselves from the paper surface. This is the Hermès carré as you've never seen it before.

For Hermès, a brand associated with the highest quality luxury materials and design, "play is movement, freedom, imagination, fantasy, seduction, lightness." Impeccably produced, *Hermès Pop Up* gives readers the chance to play around in the brand's archives.

ACTES SUD

9782330106485 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50 SDNR50

Hbk, 8.25 x 8.25 in. / 26 pgs / 26 color.

November/Fashion



Gorgeous paper constructions expand on Hermès' scarf designs in this luxury pop-up book



Fashion Drive

Extreme Clothing in the Visual Arts

Text by Christoph Becker, Sonja Eismann, Cathérine Hug, Janine, Jakob, Nora Gomringer, Elfriede Jelinek, Inessa Kouteinikova, Monica Kurzel-Runtscheiner, Peter McNeal, et al.

How have artists reacted to such creations as slashed clothing, codpieces, the crinoline or the dinner jacket? Fashion is an economic index as well as a seismograph of social sensitivities—an expression of longing and an instrument for mechanisms of inclusion and exclusion. In the modern age of global homogenization through "fast fashion," this book provides an overview of clothing in art and subversive moments in fashion through painting, drawing, sculpture, installation, photography and film.

A journey through 500 years of fashion history, it includes works by Joseph Beuys, Erwin Blumfeld, Pierre Bonnard, Honoré Daumier, Albrecht Dürer, Max Ernst, Hans-Peter Feldmann, Natalja Gontscharowa, Hannah Höch, Malcolm McLaren, Vivienne Westwood, Méret Oppenheim, Pierre-Louis Pierson, Wolfgang Tillmans, Luc Tuymans, Félix Vallotton, Andy Warhol and Erwin Wurm.

KERBER

9783735604330 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Pbk, 9 x 11.75 in. / 328 pgs / 306 color / 107 b&w.

June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Zurich, Switzerland: Kunsthaus Zürich,
04/20/18–07/15/18



Orlando: Photography

Edited by Rod Hamilton, Jim Suero.

Orlando Suero (born 1925) started taking photos in 1939, at the age of 14, using a Kodak Jiffy given him by his father. He later attended New York Institute of Photography and worked at camera shops and photo labs, including Compo Photo Color where he printed the images for Edward Steichen's monumental exhibition *The Family of Man*. One of his first assignments, in May 1954, was to spend five days with newlyweds Jackie and Senator John F. Kennedy at their Georgetown duplex, documenting their everyday lives. This was the beginning of a successful career shooting some of the most recognizable faces in Hollywood, among them Natalie Wood, Brigitte Bardot, Michael Caine, Sharon Tate, Paul Newman, Julie Andrews, Jack Nicholson and Dennis Hopper. Because of his friendly and unaffected approach, his subjects opened up to him and his camera in a way that few others have been able to accomplish. Reproducing images that have been languishing in storage for nearly half a century, this monograph contains many previously unseen portraits of celebrities from the 1950s to the 1980s.

HATJE CANTZ

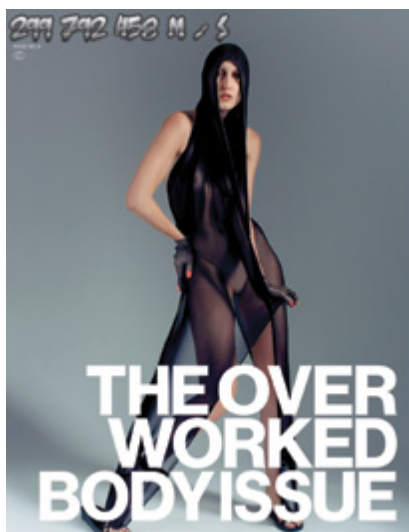
9783775744430 u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00
Hbk, 10.75 x 10.75 in. / 348 pgs / 200 color.
October/Photography

Stephanie Pfriender Stylander: The Untamed Eye

"We were all on the road: photographers, models, makeup artists, hairdressers, fashion stylists. Every week it was a different location in Europe ... We were young and in need of expression. The great fashion and creative directors let you roam, they gave you twenty pages to express your vision—it was a complete creative playground where we could be rebellious, and the word compromise was not spoken, not even thought about." This is how photographer Stephanie Pfriender Stylander describes the heady life of a fashion photographer in the 1990s. This new monograph introduces you to what Pfriender Stylander produced in that atmosphere: evocative photographs capturing sweeping, cinematic fashion stories and intimate portraits of celebrities, all tinged with the photographer's gritty realism. From a very young, unknown Kate Moss to rock legend Keith Richards, Pfriender Stylander finds the hidden essence in her subjects, an unseen character and vulnerability in even the most seasoned veterans. Inspired by Italian Neorealism, the French New Wave and John Cassavetes films, Pfriender Stylander's work is cinematic. Fashion models, actors and musicians (including Joaquin Phoenix, Nicole Kidman and Björk, among others) are transformed into characters who embody her vision.

MW EDITIONS

9780998701820 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Hbk, 9.25 x 13 in. / 168 pgs / 26 color / 112 duotone.
September/Photography



299 792 458 m/s: The Overworked Body #2

An Anthology of 2000s Dress

Edited by Matthew Linde, Robert Kulisek, David Lieske, Avena Gallagher. Foreword by Matthew Linde.
Text by Merlin Carpenter, Philipp Ekardt, et al.

The Overworked Body compiles contributions by an international cast of photographers, models and stylists who staged and reinterpreted milestones in 2000s fashion through an exhibition of 300 garments.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983279 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95 **FLAT40**
Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 280 pgs / 250 color / 50 b&w.
June/Fashion



ALSO AVAILABLE

Items: Is Fashion Modern?
9781633450363
Hbk, u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
The Museum of Modern Art,
New York



**No-one captures the
allure and charm of Venice
better than Canaletto**



Canaletto 1697–1768

Edited by Anna Kowalczyk Bożena.

This volume presents a substantial overview of the life and works of the great Venetian painter. More than 70 works by Canaletto, including paintings and drawings from both public and private collections, are brought together to demonstrate the breadth of the artist's creative capacity. Also included is a rare collection of documents concerning Canaletto's artistic adventures, as well as a series of prints that served as inspiration while crafting his iconic city views. Together, these materials illuminate both the public genius and private personality and life of the Venetian master.

Giovanni Antonio Canal (1697–1768), known as **Canaletto**, began his career as a scene painter for the theaters of Venice. The artist is best known for his ability to capture encompassing views of the Venetian cityscape in paint, works that were frequently sold to European aristocrats on the Grand Tour. These early paintings often subtly blur the boundary between the real and imaginary, as the artist masterfully repositioned buildings and warped viewpoints to achieve the most holistic presentation of his subject. Although Canaletto is regarded as one of the greatest artists of the 18th century today, his life was mired in controversy as he struggled with his public perception, fighting to be accepted by the Venetian Academy of Fine Arts before dying in poverty.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639328 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 10 x 10 in. / 256 pgs / 110 color.

July/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Rome, Italy: Museo di Roma, Palazzo Braschi,
04/11/18–08/19/18



Barbara Bosworth: The Heavens

Text by Margot Anne Kelley.

A follow-up to her successful 2015 book *The Meadow*, this project focuses on Boston-based photographer Barbara Bosworth's (born 1953) images of the moon, sun and sky. Made over the past several years with an 8x10 camera, the star images are hour-long exposures with the camera mounted on a clock drive so that the stars are rendered as dots instead of streaks. The sun and moon images are made with a telescope attached to Bosworth's camera.

Speaking of her inspiration for these series, Bosworth writes: "Every clear night of the summer my father would go out for a walk to look at the night sky. Many nights I would join him. We knew the North Star, and the Big Bear, but the rest became our own. At times we stood still for an hour or more to watch for shooting stars. We had no agenda. It was all about amazement at a sky full of stars. With this sense of wonder, I began making photographs of the Heavens. In these days of the Hubble Telescope and its spectacular imagery from deep space, I wanted a reminder of the mystery of our own night sky."

The book also includes facsimile editions of three artist's books that Bosworth has made as a nod to Galileo's 17th-century publications in which he first observed the skies through a telescope.

RADIUS BOOKS

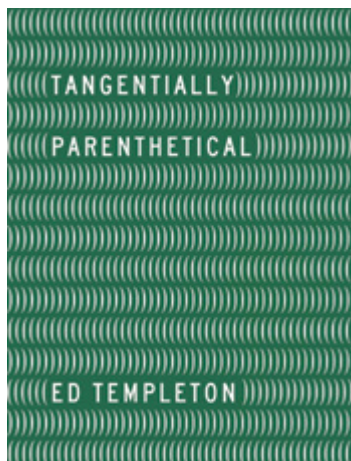
9781942185406 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 10.25 x 12.75 in. / 200 pgs / 60 color.

September/Photography



Wonder and wit
meet in Templeton's
unflinching photographs



Ed Templeton: Tangentially Parenthetical

Text by Kevin Wilkins. Afterword by Ed Templeton.

Tangentially Parenthetical is a selection of photographs from Ed Templeton's vast street photography archive—curated, arranged and then rearranged by the man himself. The next chapter to his previous book of photos (*Wayward Cognitions*, 2014), *Tangentially Parenthetical* picks up where the latter collection ended. By combining intimate, accidental and unconnected moments into one linear piece of work, he tells hundreds of new stories through the thoughtful arrangement of semi-related yet completely unfastened imagery. "I'm out there shooting photos all the time that don't necessarily fall under any theme other than general life," says Templeton, "which is a lame title for a book." With a wink to the absurd, sandwiched between a cover of patterned parentheses and with an afterword built from his own stream-of-consciousness storytelling, Templeton delivers a visual mountain from an archive of stunning molehills—the images are carefully chosen, shuffled by hand and laid out with the dueling impulses of wonder and wit.

Born in 1972 and raised in the suburbs of Orange County, California, **Ed Templeton** is a painter, photographer and a respected cult figure in the subculture of skateboarding. His work has been exhibited worldwide.

UM YEAH ARTS

9781942884323 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Hbk, 8 x 10.75 in. / 160 pgs / illustrated throughout.
September/Photography



ALSO AVAILABLE

Ed Templeton: *Wayward Cognitions*
9780985361129
Hbk, u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Um Yeah Arts



The ABCs of Style

A Graffiti Alphabet

Edited by David Villorente. Text by Dana James.

Filled with 26 colorful marker drawings contributed by some of graffiti art's ultimate style masters, *The ABCs of Style* is part children's book, part adult art primer, tracking the evolution of graffiti letterforms. Each letter of the alphabet has been rendered by a different artist, with work from renowned writers Blade, Lee, Daze, Fuzz One, Haze, Jester, Doc, Ces, Cey, Trike, Part, Reas, Wane, SP, Keo, Queen Andrea and many others. Their styles range from early Bubble and Stick styles all the way to Wild style and beyond. But despite all these previously unseen original works, this book is not only for graffiti aficionados and art lovers. Both kids and parents will appreciate the book's rhythmic, happy verse that concludes with a gentle exhortation to rest. As appropriate on a coffee table as on a bunk bed, *The ABCs of Style* is truly art for everyone.

TESTIFY BOOKS

9780972592093 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50

Hbk, 8.25 x 10.25 in. / 64 pgs / 30 color.

October/Art



ALSO AVAILABLE

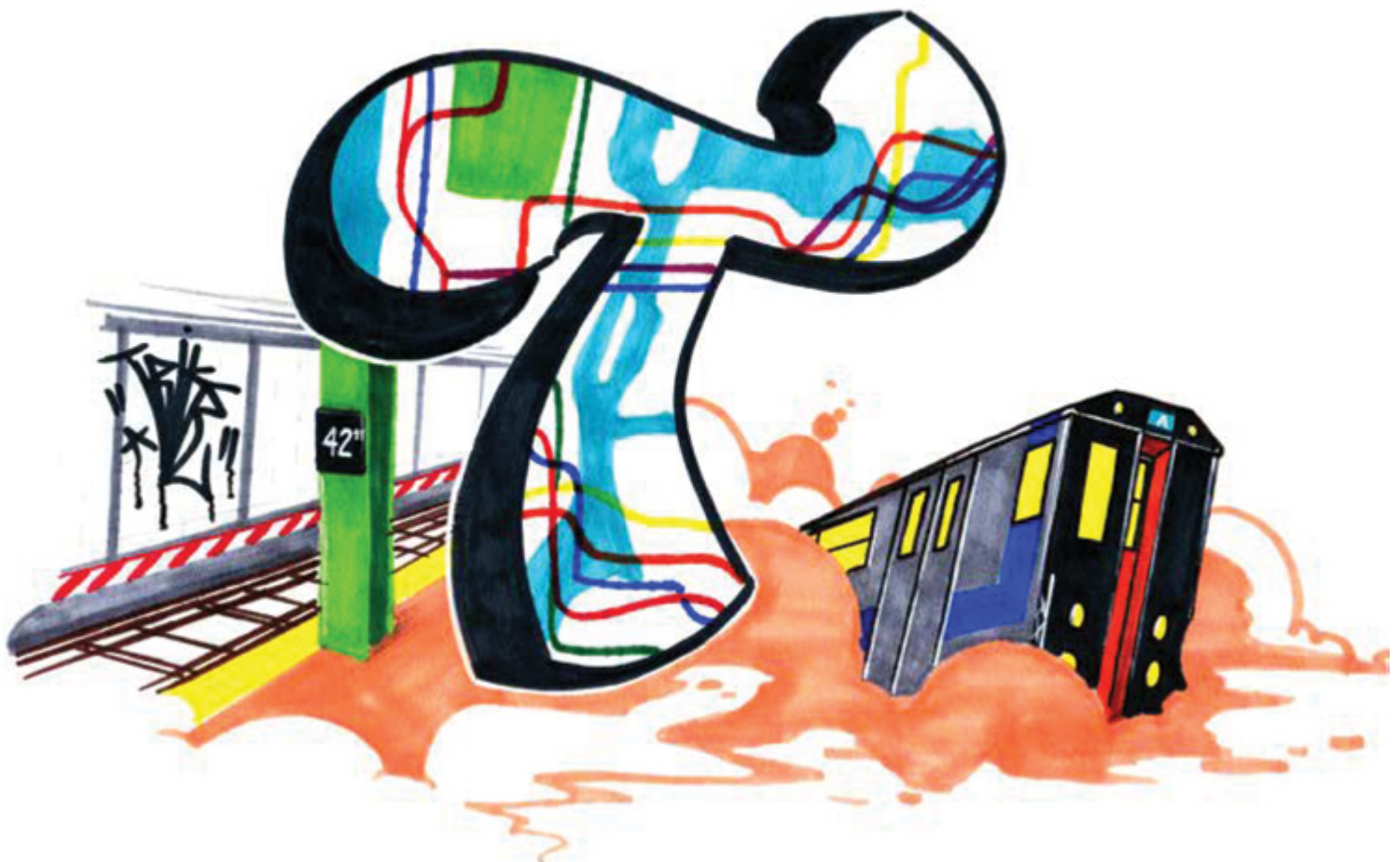
Mascots & Mugs: The Characters
and Cartoons of Subway Graffiti

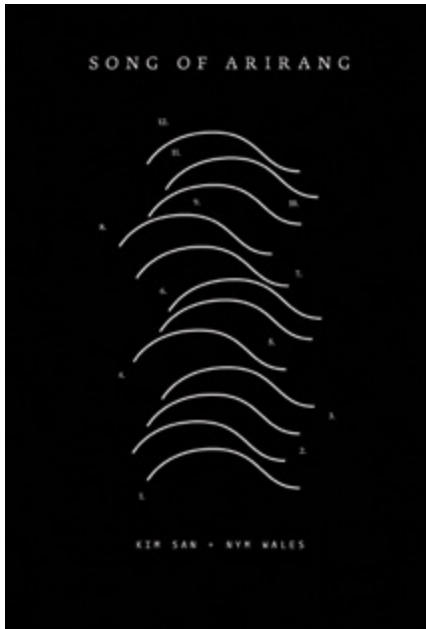
9780972592048

Hbk, u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95

Testify Books

S is for Subway, and Sprycans to use. T is
for Transit, the Ones and the Twos.





BACK IN PRINT

Song of Arirang

The Story of a Korean Rebel Revolutionary in China

By Nym Wales, Kim San.

Edited with afterword by Dongyoun Hwang. Introduction by Arlif Dirlík. Text by George O. Totten III.

First published in 1941 and long unavailable, *Song of Arirang* tells the true story of Korean revolutionary Kim San (Jang Jirak), who left colonized Korea as a teenager to fight against Japanese imperialism and fought alongside Mao's Red Army during the Chinese Revolution. This remarkably intimate memoir (as told to the American journalist Nym Wales, aka Helen Foster Snow) brings to vivid life some of the most dramatic events of the period.

With its first-hand account of early 20th-century guerilla insurgency and radical cross-pollination, this rare, behind-the-scenes look into what Wales describes as "the psyche of a dedicated and thoughtful revolutionary" gives voice to the brutality, betrayal and alliances that rocked East Asia at the beginning of the last century and continue to shape the region—and the world—today. Kaya's edition of *Song of Arirang* includes the writings (both literary and in essay form) of Kim San himself, translated into English for the first time ever, as well as contextualizing notes by George Totten and an introduction by Arif Dirlík.

Kim San (Jang Jirak, 1905–37) left his family in Korea as a teenager and crossed the border into China, where he joined Mao's Red Army. A participant in or witness to some of the most critical events of the Chinese Revolution, he became a leader in the fight against Japanese colonial rule, and was executed in China in 1937. He was awarded a posthumous "Patriot" award by the South Korean government in 2005.

Born in Cedar City, Utah, **Helen Foster Snow** (1907–97) moved to China in 1931 and reported extensively on the Chinese Revolution, the Korean independence movement and the Sino-Japanese War. Writing under the pseudonym of **Nym Wales**, she wrote and published over 40 books, including *Inside Red China*, *My China Years: A Memoir* and *Song of Ariran*. In 1993, she was awarded the first China Writer's Association award, and in 1996, she became the first American ever to be honored as a Friendship Ambassador by the Chinese government.

KAYA PRESS

9781885030566 U.S. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95

Pbk, 5 x 7 in. / 512 pgs / 7 b&w.

September/Biography

I Even Regret Night

Holi Songs of Demerara

By Lalbihari Sharma.

Edited and translated by Rajiv Mohabir. Introduction by Gaiutra Bahadur.

Award-winning Indo-Caribbean poet Rajiv Mohabir (born 1981) brings his own poetic swagger and family history to a groundbreaking translation of Lalbihari Sharma's *Holi Songs of Demerara*, originally published in India in 1916—the only known literary work written by an indentured servant in the Anglophone Caribbean. Sharma, originally from Chapra in the current Indian state of Bihar, was bound to the Golden Fleece Plantation in British Guyana. His poems about the hardships of "coolie" life on the island were originally published in the Bhojpuri dialect as a pamphlet of spiritual songs in the style of 16th-century devotional poetry. *I Even Regret Night* brings Mohabir's new translation of Sharma's text together with a contextualizing introduction by Gaiutra Bahadur, who found the manuscript in the British Library, and an afterword by Mohabir exploring the role of poetry in resisting the erasure of this often-overlooked community.

KAYA PRESS

9781885030597 U.S. \$16.95 CDN \$24.00

Pbk, 6 x 8 in. / 80 pgs / 12 b&w.

September/Fiction & Poetry



Readymade Bodhisattva

The Kaya Anthology of South Korean Science Fiction

Edited with text by Sunyoung Park, Park Sang Joon.

Readymade Bodhisattva: The Kaya Anthology of South Korean Science Fiction presents the first book-length English-language translation of science and speculative fiction from South Korea, bringing together 13 classic and contemporary stories from the 1960s through the 2010s. From the reimagining of an Asimovian robot inside the walls of a Buddhist temple and a postapocalyptic showdown between South and North Korean refugees on a faraway planet to a fictional recollection of a disabled woman's struggle to join an international space mission, these stories showcase the thematic and stylistic versatility of South Korean science-fiction writers in its wide array. At once conversant with the global science-fiction tradition and thick with local historical specificities, their works resonate with other popular cultural products of South Korea—from K-pop and K-drama to videogames, which owe part of their appeal to their pulsating technocultural edge and their ability to play off familiar tropes in unexpected ways.

Coming from a country renowned for its hi-tech industry and ultraspeed broadband yet mired in the unfinished Cold War, South Korean science fiction offers us fresh perspectives on global technoindustrial modernity and its human consequences. The book also features a critical introduction, an essay on SF fandom in South Korea, and contextualizing information and annotations for each story.

Authors include Geo-il Bok, In-Hun Choi, Djuna, Soyeon Jeong, Bo-Young Kim, Changgyu Kim, Jung-hyuk Kim, Young-ha Kim, Taewoon Lim, Yunseong Mun, Seonghwan Park, Min-gyu Pak, I-Hyeong Yun, Seonghwan Park, Mingyu Pak and I-Hyeong Yun.

KAYA PRESS

9781885030573 u.s. \$25.95 CDN \$35.50

Pbk, 5 x 7.5 in. / 528 pgs / 16 b&w.

October/Fiction & Poetry

Spanning more than a half-century of South Korean sci-fi, this massive anthology documents a unique convergence of culture and genre



13 short stories from *Readymade Bodhisattva:* *The Kaya Anthology of South Korean Science Fiction*

PERFECT SOCIETY

Mun Yunseong

EMPIRE RADIO, LIVE TRANSMISSION

Choi In-Hun

READY-MADE BODHISATTVA

Seonghwan

QUIZ SHOW

Kim Young-ha

ROADKILL

Pak Min-gyu

BLOODY BATTLES OF BROCCOLI PLAIN

Djuna

WHERE BOATS GO

Kim Jung-hyuk

STORM BETWEEN MY TEETH

Lim Taewoon

BETWEEN ZERO AND ONE

Kim Bo-Young

COSMIC GO

Jeong Soyeon

THE SKY WALKER

Yun I-Hyeong

OUR BANISHED WORLD

Kim Changgyu

ALONG THE FRAGMENTS OF MY BODY

Bok Geo-il



Letters, Dreams, and Other Writings

By Remedios Varo.

Introduction and translation by Margaret Carson.

While the reputation of Remedios Varo (1908–63) the surrealist painter is now well established, Remedios Varo the writer has yet to be fully discovered. Her writings, which were never published during her life let alone translated into English, present something of a missing chapter and offer the same qualities to be found in her visual work: an engagement with mysticism and magic, a breakdown of the border between the everyday and the marvelous, a love of mischief and an ongoing meditation on the need for (and the trauma of) escape in all its forms.

This volume brings together the painter's collected writings and includes an unpublished interview, letters to friends and acquaintances (as well as to people unknown), dream accounts, notes for unrealized projects, a project for a theater piece, whimsical recipes for controlled dreaming, exercises in surrealist automatic writing and prose poem commentaries on her paintings. It also includes her longest manuscript, the pseudoscientific, *De Homo Rodans*, an absurdist study of the wheeled predecessor to *Homo sapiens* (the skeleton of which Varo had built out of chicken bones). Ostensibly written by the invented anthropologist Hälikcio von Fuhrängschmidt, Varo's text utilizes eccentric Latin and a tongue-in-cheek pompous discourse to explain the origins of the first umbrella and in what ways Myths are merely corrupted Myrtles.

WAKEFIELD PRESS

9781939663399 u.s. \$14.95 CDN \$21.00
Pbk, 4.5 x 7 in. / 128 pgs / 1 color / 2 b&w.
November/Nonfiction Criticism



ALSO AVAILABLE

Remedios Varo: The Mexican Years
9788415118220
Hbk, u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
RM

FACSIMILE EDITION

Ideas Have No Smell: Three Belgian Surrealist Booklets

Transfigured Publicity / *Abstractive Treatise on Obeuse* / *For Balthazar*
By Paul Nougé, Paul Colinet, Louis Scutenaire.

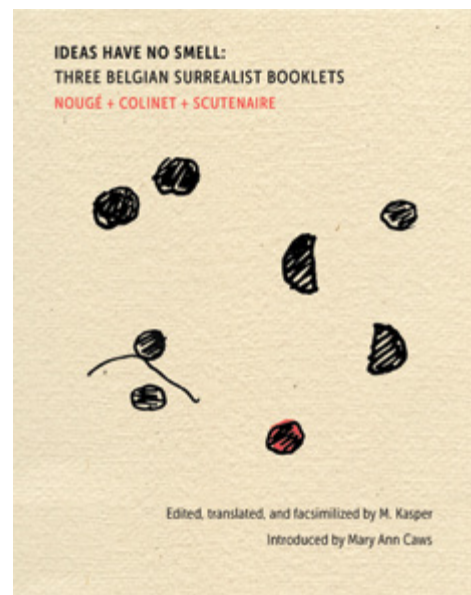
Edited with translation by M. Kasper. Introduction by Mary Ann Caws.

The Belgian surrealist movement, like its contemporary French cousin, included both visual artists—René Magritte most famously—and writers, who were also its theorists. They shared with the Parisians a fierce commitment to personal, political and aesthetic liberty, and to humor, surprise and transgression as artistic strategies, but they parted company when it came to the unconscious and the occult. *Ideas Have No Smell* gathers exemplary works by three literary lights of Belgian surrealism: *Transfigured Publicity*, a visual text of early concrete poetry by poet and photographer Paul Nougé (1895–1967), the apostle of appropriation; the whimsical, hand-drawn artist's book *Abstractive Treatise on Obeuse* by Paul Colinet (1898–1957); and *For Balthazar*, a collection of aphorisms and observations by the ever skeptical author, lawyer and anarchist Louis Scutenaire (1905–87). In addition to the booklets presented in a facsimile-style translation by M. Kasper, this letterpressed slipcase includes an introduction by scholar Mary Ann Caws and a poster of an anonymously handwritten panneau of Nougé's visual poems, possibly coauthored with Magritte and previously reproduced only in Marcel Mariën's documentary history, *L'Activité surréaliste en Belgique*.

"The Belgian Surrealists were more radical, rational and imbued with the wit, folly and brevity of everyday life. This is a delightful sampler of three offbeat virtuosos." —McKenzie Wark

UGLY DUCKLING PRESSE

9781946433138 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
Slip, Pbk, 3 vols, 4.75 x 5.75 in. / 60 pgs / 1 color / 17 b&w.
September/Fiction & Poetry



Treatise on Modern Stimulants

By Honoré de Balzac.

Introduction and translation by Kassy Hayden. Illustrations by Pierre Alechinsky.

Honoré de Balzac's *Treatise on Modern Stimulants* is a meditation on five stimulants—tea, sugar, coffee, alcohol and tobacco—by an author very conscious of the fact that his gargantuan output of work was driven by an excessive intake (his bouts of writing typically required 10 to 15 cups of coffee a day) that would ultimately shorten his life. First published in French in 1839 as an appendix to Jean Anthelme Brillat-Savarin's *Physiology of Taste*, this *Treatise* was at once Balzac's effort at addressing what he perceived to be an oversight in that cornerstone of gastronomic literature; a chapter toward his never-completed body of analytic studies (alongside such essays as *Treatise on Elegant Living*) that were to form an overarching "pathology of social life"; and a meditation on the impact of pleasure and excess on the body and the role they play in shaping society.

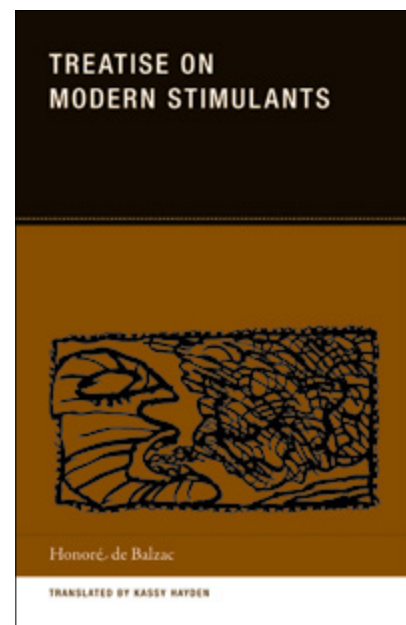
Balzac here describes his "terrible and cruel method" for brewing a coffee that can help the artist and author find inspiration; explains why tobacco can be credited with having brought peace to Germany; and describes his first experience of alcoholic intoxication (which required seventeen bottles of wine and two cigars). Beyond its braggadocio and whimsy, though, this treatise ultimately speaks to Balzac's obsession with death and decline, and attempts to confront in capsule form the broader implications of dissipating one's vital forces. This edition includes illustrations to an earlier French edition by Pierre Alechinsky.

WAKEFIELD PRESS

9781939663382 u.s. \$12.95 CDN \$18.50

Pbk, 4.5 x 7 in. / 80 pgs / 15 b&w.

September/Nonfiction Criticism



ALSO AVAILABLE

Treatise on Elegant Living

9780984115501

Pbk, u.s. \$12.95 CDN \$18.50

Wakefield Press



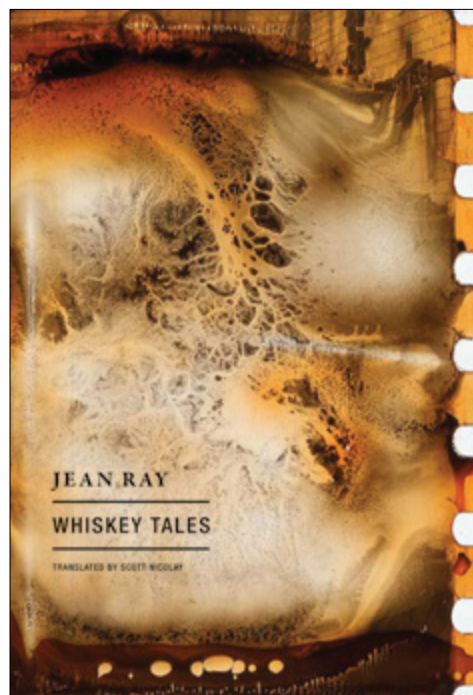
ALSO AVAILABLE

The Physiology of the Employee

9781939663047

Pbk, u.s. \$13.95 CDN \$19.95

Wakefield Press



Whiskey Tales

By Jean Ray.

Translation and afterword by Scott Nicolay.

Originally published in French in 1925, *Whiskey Tales* immediately established the reputation of the Belgian master of the weird, Jean Ray (1887–1964), whose writings in the coming years would come to chart out a literary meeting ground between H.P. Lovecraft and Charles Dickens. A commercial success, the collection earned Ray the appellation of the "Belgian Poe." A year later, however, the author would be arrested on charges of embezzlement and serve two years in prison, where he would write some of his best stories.

Something of a prequel to later collections such as *Cruise of Shadows* or *Circles of Terror* (both forthcoming from Wakefield Press), *Whiskey Tales* finds Ray embracing the modes of adventure and horror fiction adopted by such contemporaries as Pierre Mac Orlan and Maurice Renard. Taking us from ship's prow to port, from tavern to dead-end lane, these early tales are ruled by the spirits of whiskey and fog, each element blurring the borders between humor and horror, the sentimental and the sinister, the real and the imagined.

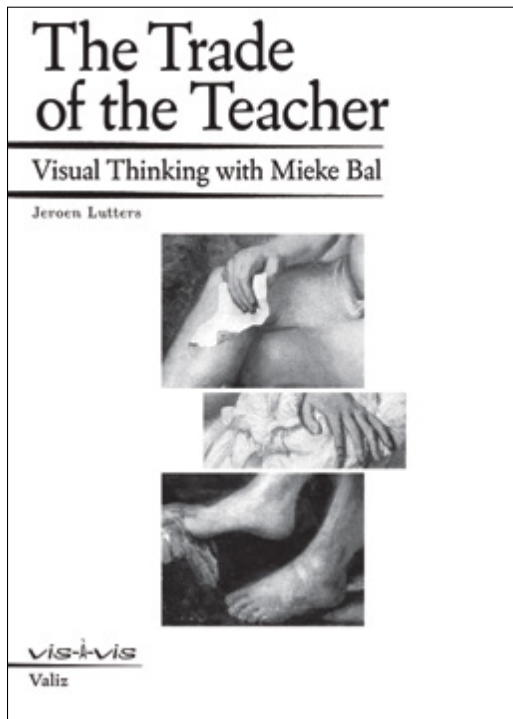
A handful of these stories first appeared in English in *Weird Tales* in the 1930s, but the majority of this collection has never been translated. This first complete English-language edition is the first in many volumes of Jean Ray's books that Wakefield Press will be bringing out over the coming seasons.

WAKEFIELD PRESS

9781939663368 u.s. \$15.95 CDN \$22.50

Pbk, 5.5 x 8 in. / 240 pgs.

November/Fiction & Poetry



The Trade of the Teacher

Visual Thinking with Mieke Bal

By Mieke Bal.

Edited with text by Jeroen Lutters.

Over a number of meetings, the theorist, critic, video artist and occasional curator Mieke Bal (born 1946) engaged in a conversation on the art of teaching with the cultural analyst Jeroen Lutters. Looking for a dialogue that would also touch on the role of visual art, Lutters brought in paintings by Banksy, Rembrandt, Marlene Dumas and George Deem as “teaching objects”—one for each conversation. Lutters asked Bal what these paintings might have to say about teaching.

The result is this publication: a personal, meandering and precise account of Bal’s pedagogy. She reveals her way of thinking through visual art and literature and her ways of exchanging ideas. How do objects speak, and how can we use them? How do they teach us to find answers to important questions, just by looking, listening and reading within the relationship between student, teacher and teaching object?

VALIZ/VIS-À-VIS

9789492095565 u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95

Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 160 pgs / 30 b&w.

June/Nonfiction Criticism

Plan and Play, Play and Plan

Defining Your Art Practice

Edited by Janwillem Schrofer. Text by Carlos Amoraes, David Bade, Marlene Dumas, Claudia Fontes, Alica Framis, Meschac Gaba, Ryan Gander, Antony Gormley, et al.

“Visual artist” is a term with manifold variations and meanings. But how, as an artist (or designer, photographer or other “independent creator”), do you become who you are and who you would like to be? How can you guide your artistic practice? *Plan and Play, Play and Plan* invites the artist to explore their own questions about their work, using analytical models to help them determine where they stand and what they stand for.

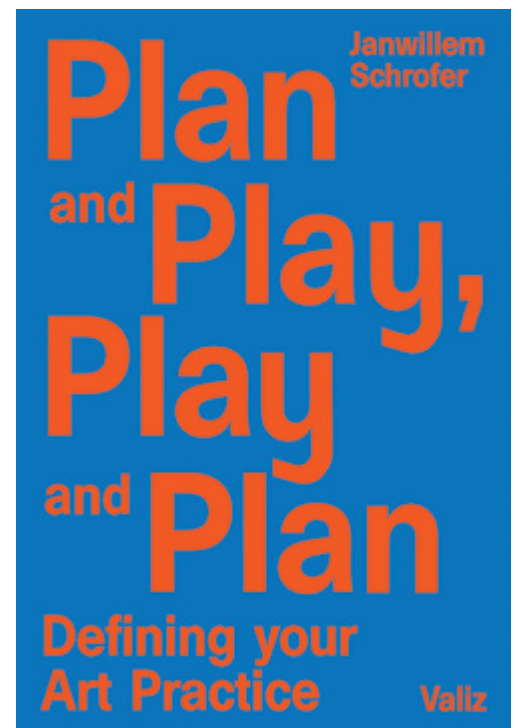
The author Janwillem Schrofer was director of Amsterdam’s Rijksakademie from 1982 to 2010, and thus knows from practical experience the complexity of the artist’s dilemmas and how important self-reflection is for artistic practice. Looking back over his pedagogical experience and assembling notes and pointers gathered from interviews with a wide variety of artists, Schrofer has developed an appealing guidebook intended for artists and those who wish to become artists.

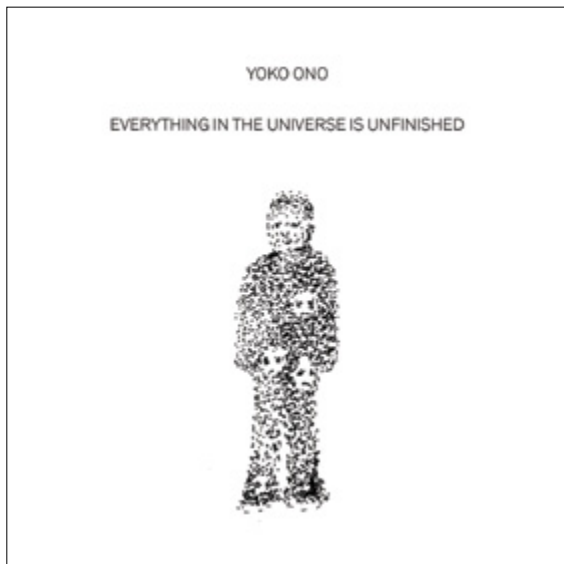
VALIZ

9789492095404 u.s. \$27.95 CDN \$38.50

Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 288 pgs / 32 color / 15 b&w.

June/Nonfiction Criticism





Yoko Ono: Everything in the Universe Is Unfinished

This new publication by avant-garde artist and cultural icon Yoko Ono (born 1933) combines never-before-published texts and invitation pieces written in 2016–18 with drawings from the *Franklin Summer* series Ono started in 1994.

For Ono, words, artworks and books still have the power to change the world we live in for the better. Thus she continuously shares with us her vision and philosophy toward life—one that is made of pivotal experiences, unstoppable optimism and a love for the other. Coming after several volumes that have proved to be life companions for many, *Everything in the Universe Is Unfinished* reflects on her most recent feelings through a delicate interweaving of poems, aphorisms, short stories and drawings.

Born in Tokyo in 1933, **Yoko Ono** moved to New York in the mid-1950s, where she quickly became a critical link between the American and Japanese avant-gardes, participating in Fluxus and pioneering new idioms in performance and art. Ono's groundbreaking work greatly influenced the international development of conceptual art, performance art and experimental film and music.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645420 u.s. \$19.95 CDN \$27.95
Clth, 5.5 x 5.5 in. / 48 pgs / 13 b&w.
October/Art

Embodying her visionary philosophy, Yoko Ono's latest artist's book is a companion for life



ALSO AVAILABLE

Yoko Ono: One Woman Show, 1960–1971
9780870709661
Hbk, u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
The Museum of Modern Art, New York



ALSO AVAILABLE

Yoko Ono: To the Light
9783863352219
Pbk, u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Walther König, Köln

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Adam Pendleton: Black Dada Reader

Edited by Stephen Squibb. Text by Adrienne Edwards, Laura Hoptman, Tom McDonough, Jenny Schlenzka, Susan Thompson.

Now available in paperback, *Black Dada Reader* is a collection of texts and documents that elucidates "Black Dada," a term that acclaimed New York-based artist Adam Pendleton (born 1984) uses to define his artistic output. The *Reader* brings a diverse range of cultural figures into a shared conceptual space, including Hugo Ball, W.E.B. Du Bois, Stokely Carmichael, LeRoi Jones, Sun Ra, Adrian Piper, Joan Retallack, Harryette Mullen, Ron Silliman and Gertrude Stein, as well as artists from different generations such as Ad Reinhardt, Joan Jonas, William Pope.L, Thomas Hirschhorn and Stan Douglas. It also includes essays on the concept of Black Dada and its historical implications from curators and critics, including Adrienne Edwards (Walker Arts Center/Performa), Laura Hoptman (MoMA), Tom McDonough (Binghamton), Jenny Schlenzka (PS122) and Susan Thompson (Guggenheim).

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983170 u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95
Pbk, 7.5 x 10 in. / 352 pgs / 250 b&w.
July/Art

Black Dada:
what
can black dada
do for
me
do
for
me
black
dada,
a reader

Odilon Redon: Literature and Music

Edited with text by Cornelia Homburg. Text by Dario Gamboni, Ted Gott, Jean-David Jumeau-Lafond, Martha Lucy, Line Clausen Pedersen.

French artist Odilon Redon (1840–1916) was a painter, lithographer, draftsman and pastellist, as well as a writer, critic and musician. This wide-ranging production between mediums and materials paralleled Redon's fascination with synaesthesia, the idea that an experience can be registered by several senses simultaneously, and that the experience could be more intense when several senses are solicited together—a phenomenon which captured the imaginations of many symbolists.

To this end, Redon sought to interweave the expressive powers of literature, music and the visual arts together in works that combined and confused the senses. Next to literary themes and subjects linked to classical drama, Redon was particularly inspired by Richard Wagner's and Robert Schumann's music, among others.

With more than 200 illustrations of works largely in private collections and held in the Kröller-Müller Museum, and with essays by renowned experts on Redon and symbolism, this book provides extensive insight into the importance of literature and music in Redon's oeuvre. Addressing some of Redon's favorite themes in abundant visual detail, *Odilon Redon: Literature and Music* shows how the artist transposed literary and musical motifs in his work, and how he reinvented such themes over and over again to create new associations and meanings.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084223 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 8.25 x 9.75 in. / 208 pgs / 210 color.

July/Art

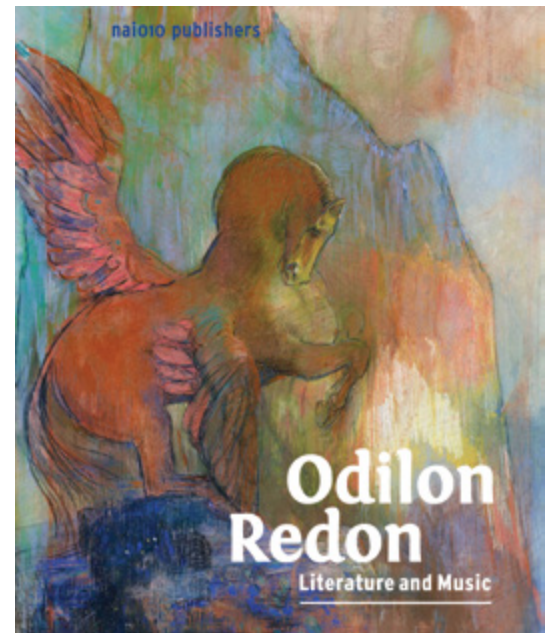
EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Otterlo, Netherlands: Kröller-Müller Museum,

06/02/18–09/09/18

Copenhagen, Denmark: Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek,

10/11/18–01/20/19



Kwab

Ornament as Art in the Age of Rembrandt

Text by Reinier Baarsen.

The 17th-century auricular or lobate style—*Kwabstijl*, in Dutch—is one of the most important and remarkable Dutch contributions to the decorative arts in Europe.

Soft, smooth, undulating masses that resemble the curvature of the cartilage of the human ear give this curious style its name. Its forms, rendered in delicately hammered silver and gold, are strikingly modern, suspended between human anatomy and the materiality of slugs or mollusks. The “Kwab” of this fascinating book's title refers to the quivering, blubbery mass of animal tissue and aquatic plants.

Kwab: Ornament as Art in the Age of Rembrandt traces the history and meaning of the auricular style, with its fabulous, organic shapes, from the work of the goldsmith Paulus van Vianen at the court of Rudolf II in Prague to that of his brother Adam in Utrecht and Johannes Lutma in Amsterdam. Their masterpieces were admired as high art by Rembrandt and his pupils, who produced auricular designs themselves. The style migrated from silver and goldsmithing to architectural ornament, interior decoration and the decorative arts.

Designed by Irma Boom and written by Reinier Baarsen, Senior Curator of European Furniture at the Rijksmuseum, *Kwab* tells the fascinating story of this unique abstract decorative form through silver and gold masterworks, design drawings and prints, paintings by Rembrandt, furnishings and Cuir de Cordoue gold leather wall coverings.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS/RIJKSMUSEUM

9789462084285 u.s. \$80.00 CDN \$107.50

Hbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 304 pgs / 350 color.

September/Design

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Amsterdam, Netherlands: Rijksmuseum,

06/28/18–09/16/18

Christopher Wool: Yard

In this artist's book, Christopher Wool (born 1955) layers photos of backyard debris and dusty roads, of Texan wilderness and scenes rife with sculptural properties. Two realities invade each other and their overlapping actualities collapse into an artistic reality beyond the moment caught by the artist's camera. Thus the pictures are imbued with the history of their own making. For *Yard*, Wool has resampled photographic images that appeared in the previous artist's books *Road* and *Westtexaspsychosculpture*, also available from Holzwarth Publications. The book is published in an edition of 1,200 copies, all signed by the artist.

HOLZWARTH PUBLICATIONS

9783947127078 u.s. \$120.00 CDN \$160.00 SDNR40

Pbk, 10 x 15 in. / 194 pgs / 92 duotone.

August/Art



Esopus 25

Spring 2018

Edited by Tod Lippy.

The 25th issue of the award-winning arts annual includes artist's projects by Noriko Ambe, Paolo Arao, Tina Barney, John Edmonds, Elizabeth Ferry and Anish Kapoor; Francine Prose's reflections on an early Renaissance painting at the Metropolitan Museum (incorporating a poem by Zbigniew Herbert); brand-new installments of the regular series "Guarded Opinions," "Modern Artifacts" and "Public Access" (featuring never-before-seen items from the Vladimir Nabokov papers in the New York Public Library's esteemed Berg Collection); materials reproduced in facsimile from the Ludlow Santo Domingo collection of psychedelia at Harvard University; lyrics and artworks by Lonnie Holley; and an audio compilation featuring musicians such as Andrew Silberman (The Antlers), Will Oldham and Katie von Schleicher, who have created a series of new songs inspired by jokes.

ESOPUS FOUNDATION LTD.

9780989911740

u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Pbk, 9 x 11.5 in. / 256 pgs / 400 color / 25 b&w / Audio CD.

Available/Journal

OSMOS Magazine: Issue 15

Edited by Cay Sophie Rabinowitz.

OSMOS Magazine is "an art magazine about the use and abuse of photography," explains founder and editor Cay Sophie Rabinowitz (formerly of *Parkett* and *Fantom*). This issue features Marilyn Minter, artist Jill Magid on her ongoing engagement with the work of Alexander Calder, an essay by contributing editor Tom McDonough on Anne Collier, Drew Sawyer on Elle Pérez, Russian Ghanaian photographer Liz Johnson Artur's "beautiful moments of everyday black life around the world" and Dale Harding's murals created using a stencil technique practiced by the artist's ancestors: the Bidjara, Ghungalu and Garingbal peoples of Central Queensland, Australia. Cover by Corentin Grossmann.

OSMOS

9780990698050

u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50

Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 96 pgs / illustrated throughout.

July/Journal



OSMOS Magazine: Issue 16

Edited by Cay Sophie Rabinowitz.

OSMOS Magazine 16 features Corentin Grossmann's meticulous drawings, wherein mythical, human and cosmic realities coexist.

OSMOS

9780990698043

u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50

Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 96 pgs / illustrated throughout.

October/Journal



Fall Highlights



Huguette Caland,
Enlève ton doigt, 1971.
From *Huguette Caland:
Everything Takes the Shape
of a Person, 1970–78*,
published by Skira.
See Page 141.



100 essential images from the founder of “environmental portraiture”



Arnold Newman: One Hundred

Introduction by Gregory Heisler.

Published to coincide with the centennial of Arnold Newman's birth, *Arnold Newman: One Hundred* offers a celebratory look at 100 of the photographer's most provocative and memorable images. Arnold Newman is widely renowned for pioneering and popularizing the environmental portrait. He placed his sitters in surroundings representative of their professions, aiming to capture the essence of an individual's life and work. Though this approach is commonplace today, his technique was highly unconventional in the 1930s when he began shooting his subjects. His environmental approach to portraiture was influenced by symbolism and impressionism, and defined by the imperative of captivating the viewer no matter how well known the subject was. While he specialized in photographing artists, Newman captured the likenesses of a vast range of figures, from athletes and actors to presidents and politicians, including Marlene Dietrich, John F. Kennedy, Harry S. Truman, Piet Mondrian, Pablo Picasso, Arthur Miller, Marilyn Monroe, Ronald Reagan, Mickey Mantle and Audrey Hepburn.

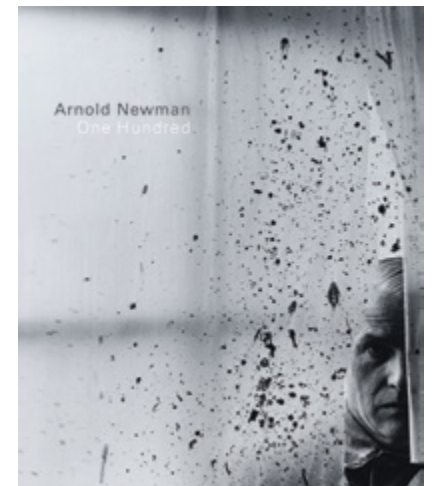
Born in New York City in 1918, **Arnold Newman** grew up in Atlantic City, New Jersey, and Miami Beach, Florida. He began his career in photography working at portrait studios in Philadelphia, Baltimore and West Palm Beach, while making abstract and documentary photographs on his own. While socializing with students at what was then called the Philadelphia Museum School of Industrial Arts, he was introduced to an experimental approach to portraiture encouraged by Alexey Brodovitch. In 1941, Beaumont Newhall and Alfred Stieglitz discovered his work and gave him an exhibition at the A.D. Gallery. Newman was an important contributor to publications such as the *New Yorker*, *Vanity Fair*, *Life*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Esquire*, *New York Times Magazine* and many others. He died in New York in 2006.

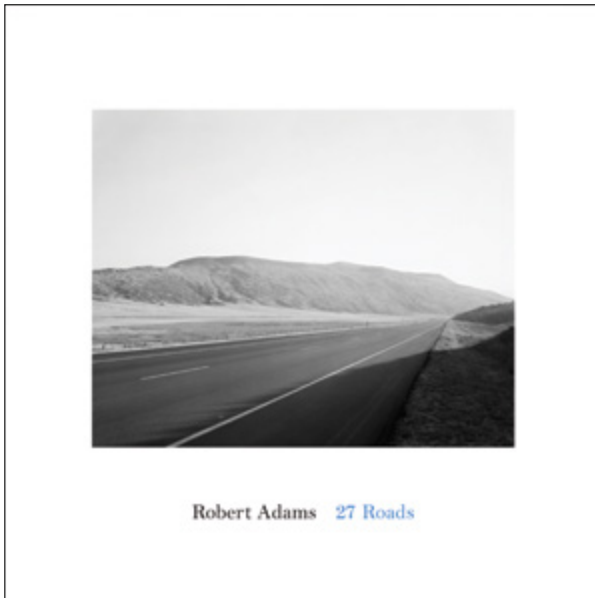
RADIUS BOOKS / HOWARD GREENBERG GALLERY

9781942185529 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 10 x 12 in. / 224 pgs / 100 b&w.

July/Photography





Robert Adams: 27 Roads

Text by Robert Adams.

The road has been a central motif in the work of Robert Adams (born 1937) since the beginnings of his life as a photographer in the late 1960s. *27 Roads* is the first publication to focus on this important aspect of his work, and is comprised of the artist's concise, poetic selection of images spanning almost five decades. Whether fast concrete highways, quiet cuts through dark forests, paved commercial strips or dusty tracks on a clear-cut mountainside, Adams' roads function as metaphors for solitude, connection or freedom. Adams writes, "Roads can still be beautiful. Occasionally they appear like a perfect knife slicing through a perfect apple, the better to show that two halves are one."

Robert Adams has been the recipient of Guggenheim and MacArthur Foundation fellowships, the Deutsche Börse Photography Prize and the Hasselblad Foundation International Award. His work was the subject of a major retrospective organized by the Yale University Art Gallery, which toured internationally from 2011 to 2014.

FRAENKEL GALLERY, SAN FRANCISCO

9781881337478 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

Hbk, 13 x 13 in. / 64 pgs / 36 duotone.

September/Photography



ALSO AVAILABLE

Robert Adams: An Old Forest Road

9783960981237

Hbk, u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00 **FLAT40**

Walther König, Köln



Janelle Lynch: Another Way of Looking at Love

Text by Darius Himes.

New York-based photographer Janelle Lynch (born 1969) creates still lives within landscapes that combine similar and disparate elements. Informed by Lynch's recent immersion in drawing and painting, these works explore the consequences of social disconnection.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185437 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 9 x 12 in. / 60 pgs / 30 color.

August/Photography



Hans-Christian Schink: Burma

Text by Franz Xaver Augustin.

After nearly 50 years of dictatorship, the military in Myanmar unexpectedly began to open up the country in 2011. Two years later, Hans-Christian Schink (born 1961) traveled to Myanmar photographing religious sites and views of cities such as Yangon, Mandalay, Lashio and Nyaungdon, where continued social upheaval remains visible in the streets.

KERBER

9783735604514 u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50

Hbk, 12.75 x 11.5 in. / 144 pgs / 85 color.

October/Photography



Bastienne Schmidt: Grids and Threads

This publication documents the latest project by New York-based photographer Bastienne Schmidt (born 1961). Part one features bird's-eye photographs of constructed installations of colorful fabric and thread in the snow, while the second part reflects on the tradition of the square grid through mixed-media works on paper.

JOVIS

9783868595055 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00

Hbk, 11.75 x 9.5 in. / 80 pgs / 75 color.

October/Photography



Party! Party!! Party!!!

Photographs from Weimar Germany

By Ed Jones, Christopher Nesbit.

Drawing on more than 100 unpublished photographs, including unseen images of some of the most famous and infamous Berlin clubs of the 1920s, *Party! Party!! Party!!!* depicts the Weimar Republic through the people who partied and the places they partied in—from living rooms and bedrooms to the underground and tourist-filled clubs and music halls of Berlin.

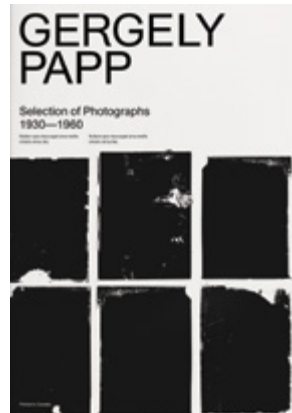
The defeat of the German Empire in World War I meant that the newly formed Weimar Republic was all but bankrupt, facing impossible debt and prey to violent revolution from both left and right. The poor were particularly vulnerable. Any new day could bring disease, unemployment or crime. This precariousness of existence gave rise, in some, to a frantic desire to live in the moment—to celebrate, or escape reality. An exploration of decadence, sexuality and indulgence went alongside an innocence of the consequences of fascism or communism. Life, for many, became a kind of feast during a time of plague as Germany in the 1920s conducted a glorious and futile experiment in the art of partying. *Party! Party!! Party!!!* is a moving testimony to this celebratory spirit.

BONE IDLE

9780995185531

u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Flexi, 11 x 7.5 in. / 144 pgs / 120 b&w.
October/Photography



Gergely Papp Selection of Photographs 1930s–1960s

By Tibor Miltenyi, David Franklin.

Enigmatic Hungarian photographer Gergely Papp (1922–2000) was born into a peasant family, on a farmstead in Pusztaecseg (now Ecsegfalva) in Eastern Hungary. He would live there for the rest of his life. In 1938, Papp learned the mechanics of photography from his brother and took to depicting life in the village: christenings, harvests, hunting, weddings, funerals and much more. Papp documented provincial life in Hungary before and throughout World War II, the communist regime and failed 1956 revolution. He eventually stopped taking photographs in early 1963. Distressed by the forced nationalization of the family's land, Papp went out, cut down his fruit trees and took a final self-portrait in the remains. The life and work of Gergely Papp was little known until his images were encountered by Hungarian art historian Tibor Miltenyi in the 1990s, shortly before Papp's death. While much of Papp's archive was destroyed by local vandals, the Archive of Modern Conflict has acquired the few surviving photographs; many appear here, published for the first time.

BONE IDLE

9780995185548

u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Pbk, 6.25 x 9 in. / 120 pgs / 100 b&w.

November/Photography



Raoul Hausmann: Photographs 1927–1936

Edited by David Benassayag, Cécile Barges, David Barriet, Béatrice Didier.
Text by Cécile Barges, Nik Cohn.

Raoul Hausmann (1886–1971) is remembered primarily for the central role he played in Berlin Dada with his assemblages, photomontages and optophonetic poems. *Raoul Hausmann: Photographs 1927–1936* presents a comprehensive study of Hausmann as a photographer during the interwar years.

Beginning in 1927, while living in Germany, Hausmann became an avid, restless photographer—picking up the camera particularly during his stays at the North Sea and Baltic coasts. Forced into exile in Ibiza by the rise of the Nazi Party, Hausmann's photos focused on the local populace and vernacular architecture in his temporary home until he was forced to emigrate again in 1936. It was in this intense ten-year period, surveyed in this volume, that Hausmann would develop an individualized photographic style, simultaneously documentary and lyrical, and reflect extensively on the medium.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982722

u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00 **FLAT40**

Hbk, 8 x 9.25 in. / 264 pgs / 150 color.

June/Photography

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Paris, France: Jeu de Paume,
02/06/18–05/20/18



No Two Alike

Karl Blossfeldt, Francis Bruguère, Thomas Ruff

Text by Kevin Moore, Edward Juler, Anne McCauley, Ulrike Meyer Stump.

No Two Alike documents an exhibition curated by Ulrike Meyer Stump as part of Cincinnati's 2018 FotoFocus Biennial, with its general theme "Open Archive." The combination of Blossfeldt's biomorphism and Bruguère's abstraction offers clues for the understanding of British modernism, and offers insight into the role photography and photobooks played in the British avant-garde. Throughout his career, Thomas Ruff has expressed great interest in the history of photography and has repeatedly shown a special affinity with Blossfeldt (particularly in his *Negatives* series); Bruguère's abstract light compositions, on the other hand, have strong formal ties to Ruff's photograms. "No two alike" expresses the three artists' mutual interest in the variant as a creative principle, also advancing the idea that each of these bodies of work presents a variant of the other.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228870

u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 9 x 12 in. / 160 pgs / 57 color.

September/Photography



ALSO AVAILABLE

Karl Blossfeldt:

Masterworks

9781942884132

Hbk, u.s. \$55.00

CDN \$72.50

D.A.P.



Martino Marangoni: Rebuilding

**My Days in New York
1959—2018**

As the son of an Italian father and an American mother, Martino Marangoni (born 1950) regularly spent time in New York, where, impressed by the city's skyscrapers, he first learned to use a camera. From 1972 to 1975 he studied photography at Pratt Institute and became acquainted with the work of Robert Frank and Lee Friedlander, among others. His fascination with New York and his ties with friends and family brought him to the city almost every year: not only he was there when the Twin Towers were being built, but he was present when they were destroyed in 2001. Since that day he has returned to visit Ground Zero regularly, documenting the rebuilding of the area and the changing neighborhood. This new book collects images from his 60-year archive. Taken primarily in Lower Manhattan, and supplemented here with anecdotes, the photographs are an extraordinary testimony to this rapidly changing city and its street life.

THE ERISKAY CONNECTION

9789492051349 u.s. \$44.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 7.75 x 11 in. / 240 pgs / 90 color / 130 duotone.
July/Photography



Eternal Beauty

Over 50 Years of the Pirelli Calendar

Edited with text by Walter Guadagnini, Amedeo M. Turello.

In 1963, the Pirelli tire company began publishing an annual trade calendar, given as a corporate gift to important customers and chosen celebrities. In its decades of publication, "the Cal" has brought some of the world's best photographers and some of the world's most beautiful and notable women together to produce a deluxe, often risqué, play on the pinup calendar. Photographers have included Terence Donovan, Herb Ritts, Richard Avedon, Annie Leibovitz, Inez van Lamsweerde & Vinoodh Matadin and Helmut Newton; models have included Kate Moss, Heidi Klum, Tavi Gevinson, Serena Williams, Yoko Ono and Lupita Nyong'o.

Eternal Beauty: Over 50 Years of the Pirelli Calendar surveys the history of this unique cross section of society, fashion and art with particular attention to the evolution of the calendar and its representation of women from the 1960s to today.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639090 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Clth, 9 x 11 in. / 224 pgs / 200 color.

July/Photography

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Mexico City, Mexico: Foto Museo
Cuatro Caminos, 03/30/18–06/24/18



Frank Horvat

Edited by Bruna Biamino, Giovanni Rimoldi. Text by Frank Horvat.

More than 200 works by Croatian-born, France-based photographer Frank Horvat (born 1928) known for his midcentury work in photography, are presented in this comprehensive monograph, alongside images of his personal collection and a selection of works by photography masters with whom Horvat maintained close relationships and exchanges. These include Don McCullin, Robert Doisneau, Sarah Moon, Helmut Newton and Marc Riboud. Excelling in numerous genres, Horvat is famed for his disregard of genre conventions, as this volume amply demonstrates. At the beginning of the 1990s, he was one of the first major photographers to experiment with Photoshop. In 1998, he replaced his professional equipment with a compact camera. As early as the 1950s he was cheerfully demystifying fashion photography, going out onto the street, brazenly positioning a model in the middle of a vegetable market or experimenting with bold cropping or humorous film quotation.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639151 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 9.5 x 11.75 in. / 144 pgs / 100 color / 100 duotone.

July/Photography



Carmen Winant: *My Birth*

Combining text and image, *My Birth*, by Columbus, Ohio-based artist Carmen Winant (born 1983), interweaves photographs of the artist's mother giving birth to her three children with found images of other, anonymous, women undergoing the same experience. As the pictorial narrative progresses, from labor through delivery, the women's postures increasingly blend into one another, creating a collective body that strains and releases in unison. In addition to the photographic sequence, *My Birth* includes an original text by the artist exploring the shared, yet solitary, ownership of the experience of birth. *My Birth* asks: What if birth, long shrouded and parodied by popular culture, was made visible? What if a comfortable and dynamic language existed to describe it? What if, in picturing the process so many times over and insisting on its very subjectivity, we understood childbirth and its representation to be a political act?

IMAGE TEXT ITHACA/SPBH EDITIONS

9781999814441 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Pbk, 8.75 x 12 in. / 120 pgs / 169 color.
June/Photography

"A moving interplay of collected photographs and personal writings on the confounding process of labor." –VOGUE

Adam Broomberg / Oliver Chanarin: *Don't Start With the Good Old Things But the Bad New Ones*

Text by Florian Ebner, Jan Wenzel.

Two influential photobooks by Adam Broomberg (born 1970) and Oliver Chanarin (born 1971) form the centerpiece of this publication: *War Primer 2* (2011) and *Holy Bible* (2013), both heralded as contemporary classics of the photobook genre and now out of print.

Both books see Broomberg and Chanarin working with images of violence, war and terror—the unique legacy of the 20th century's intense brutality and boom in photographic media. In both books, Broomberg and Chanarin collaged these charged images (mined from the internet or the Archive of Modern Conflict) in layered stacks on the pages of two already-existing, seminal books: Bertolt Brecht's *War Primer* (1955) and the King James Bible. Appropriated and fragmentary, arranged in shocking juxtaposition to other images or neighboring texts, the images—and the artists' handling of them—challenge the reader's assumptions, knowledge and viewing habits. *Adam Broomberg / Oliver Chanarin: Don't Start with the Good Old Things But the Bad New Ones* brings together these two examples of the artists' exploration of the themes of violence, spectacle and history. The latest in Spector Books' *Applied Publishing Studies* series, this volume pays attention not only to the content of the two books, but also their form, particularly the novel spatial approach the artists take to the printed page.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959051996 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Pbk, 9.25 x 12.75 in. / 200 pgs / 100 color / 150 b&w.
July/Photography

Adam Broomberg Oliver Chanarin

DON'T
START
WITH
THE
GOOD
OLD
THINGS
BUT
THE
BAD
NEW
ONES

Spector Books



Michael Schmidt: Waffenruhe

Text by Janos Frecot, Einar Schleeff, Karin Schmidt, Thomas Weski.

Waffenruhe, a now classic photobook by Michael Schmidt (1945–2014), was first published in 1987 by the Berlin-based Dirk Nishen Verlag. It quickly sold out and continues to fetch high prices on the antiquarian book market; it is reprinted here for the first time. The book is Schmidt's portrait of a still-divided Berlin: it brings together surprising combinations of high-contrast, black-and-white images to express a generation's dystopian sense of life shortly before the fall of the Wall. Schmidt evokes a world of ruptures and absences that eschews any comprehensive perspective.

The images combine with a text by author and director Einar Schleeff to create a brusque, entirely individual vision of the fragility of human existence—a book that is regularly included among the most influential photographic books of the 20th century.

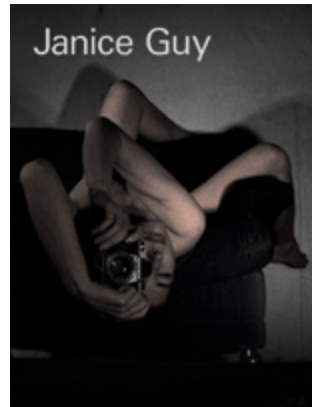
KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983026

u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00 **FLAT40**

Pbk, 10.5 x 12 in. / 80 pgs / 39 b&w.

August/Photography



Janice Guy

Edited by Barney Kulok, Justine Kurland. Introduction by Justine Kurland. Text by Thomas Struth.

This is the first monograph on British-born photographer Janice Guy (born 1953), gathering her radical experiments in photography from the late 1970s. Made while she was a student at the Kunstakademie Düsseldorf, this selection of photographs sheds light on Guy's work as an artist before she gained international renown as a gallerist of contemporary art. The German photographer Thomas Struth, a fellow student in Germany at the time, has written a moving essay for this book about their formative years and ongoing friendship. The book also includes an introduction by American photographer Justine Kurland, which makes a compelling case for the reconsideration of these photographs today. The work presented in *Janice Guy*, much of which appears here for the first time, reverberates as never before amid the current proclivity for producing and circulating images of ourselves.

HUNTERS POINT PRESS

9780692057537

u.s. \$49.95 CDN \$67.50

Hbk, 8.75 x 11.5 in. / 72 pgs / 30 duotone.

September/Photography



BACK IN PRINT

Jungjin Lee: Echo

Edited by Doris Gassert, Thomas Seelig, Lee Hyunju. Text by Lena Fritsch, Hester Keijser, Phil Lee, Liz Wells.

In the early 1990s, various trips took South Korea-born, New York-based artist Jungjin Lee (born 1961) into the endless expanse of America, where she captured archaic, primal images of deserts, rocks, undergrowth and cacti. Drawing on her South Korean heritage, the artist developed a highly unique pictorial language in series such as *Ocean*, *On Road*, *Pagodas*, *Things* and *Wind*, series in which her fundamental interest in nature and culture is expressed in a poetic language of materiality, texture and craftsmanship that takes place in the field and in the darkroom. One of her signature materials is Liquid Light; she applies this photosensitive emulsion onto rice paper with a coarse brush.

Jungjin Lee: Echo presents eleven groups of the photographer's works, explored and contextualized in new essays—providing, for the very first time, an overview of an oeuvre spanning two decades.

SPECTOR BOOKS

97833959052153

u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Hbk, 8.5 x 14.25 in. / 118 pgs / 59 color.

July/Photography

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Gwacheon, Korea: National Museum of Modern and Contemporary Art, 03/08/18–07/01/18



Meghann Riepenhoff: Littoral Drift + Ecotone

Interview by Charlotte Cotton.

Studying the 19th-century cyanotypes of Anna Atkins, Meghann Riepenhoff (born 1979) was motivated in 2013 to get out of the darkroom and into the world to make her work. She began making cyanotypes directly in the environment, where elements like precipitation, waves, wind and sediment physically etch into the photo-chemistry. Two of Riepenhoff's cyanotype series, *Littoral Drift* and *Ecotone*, are brought together in this new publication.

Riepenhoff makes these images by placing cyanotype paper in the sea or setting it out in the rain and snow; the photosensitive chemicals simultaneously expose in the sunlight and wash in the water around them. The prints' receptivity to the environment means they are never wholly done processing, and they continue to change over time. This beautiful new publication documents Riepenhoff's fugitive cyanotypes, exploring our relationship to the landscape, the sublime, time and impermanence.

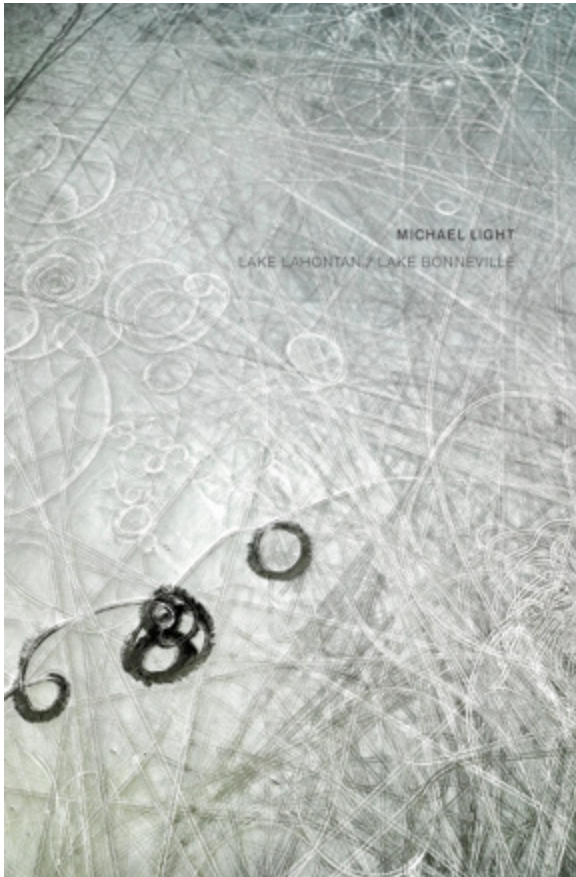
RADIUS BOOKS / YOSSI MILO GALLERY

9781942185468

u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 8 x 10 in. / 224 pgs / 100 color.

August/Photography



Michael Light: Lake Lahontan/Lake Bonneville

San Francisco-based photographer Michael Light's (born 1963) fourth Radius book in his aerial series *Some Dry Space: An Inhabited West* journeys into the vast geological space and time of the Great Basin—the heart of a storied national “void” that is both actual and psychological, treasured as much for its tabula rasa possibilities as it is hated for its utter hostility to human needs.

Twelve thousand years ago most of the Great Basin was 900 feet underwater, covered by two vast and now largely evaporated Pleistocene lakes: the Great Salt Lake in Utah and the remnants comprising Pyramid Lake, Honey Lake, the Carson Sink and Walker Lake. The most famous portion of the former Lake Lahontan is the Black Rock Desert, the site of the fastest land speed record and the annual counterculture festival Burning Man. The topography now exposed by both Pleistocene lakes forms a mythic core to American Western concepts of space.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185420 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 10.5 x 16 in. / 72 pgs / 39 duotone.

November/Photography

Jake Longstreth: Tulare Scenes from California's Central Valley

Text by John Jeremiah Sullivan.

From 2008 to 2012, often in the dead of summer, American painter Jake Longstreth (born 1977) photographed the dusty, utilitarian Central Valley of California, a severe inland topography formerly occupied by the massive Tulare Lake. With a tonal restraint echoing the style of his own flatly realistic paintings, Longstreth's photographs capture the hazy, blinding sunlight and muted palette of this region, a topography that has been transformed from a lush, wild terrain—celebrated by John Muir in 1868 as “one smooth, continuous bed of honey-bloom”—into the monotonously fertile industrial farmland it is today. “Millions of people pass over the dry lake-bed in their cars every year, unaware of its previous existence,” Longstreth notes with ambivalent fascination. “A Taco Bell now stands roughly where the shores of Tulare Lake once were.” Accompanying the photographs is an original text by John Jeremiah Sullivan illuminating the aura of this vanished lake and its environs.

THE ICE PLANT

9780999265529 u.s. \$42.00 CDN \$55.00

Hbk, 11.5 x 10 in. / 80 pgs / 59 color.

October/Photography





Charles Burson: The Ground Game

Through My Lens, the 2016 Campaign

Text by Charles Burson.

This book offers an intimate look at the grassroots scenes of the historic 2016 Clinton campaign through the lens of Charles Burson (born 1944), former Chief of Staff to Vice President Al Gore, who began his pursuit of photojournalism in 2013. Burson's lens gives us an inside look at the commitment, passion, joy and pathos of those who went to the rallies, painted the banners, marched in the parades, made the phone calls, created the lists, adjusted the sound and light, knocked on doors, organized caucuses, staffed the headquarters in towns throughout the country and raised the money. Burson's personal connections to this political world bring us close to the intricate workings of the Clinton campaign. The result is part visual journey, part memoir, layered with the stories of the people working on the ground in an unprecedented political landscape.

LUCIA|MARQUAND

9780999652244

u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Hbk, 7 x 10 in. / 160 pgs / 130 color.

October/Photography



David T. Hanson: Waste Land

Foreword by Wendell Berry. Text by Jimena Canales, David T. Hanson.

In 1980, more than 400,000 toxic waste sites existed across the United States. The Environmental Protection Agency declared 400 of these highly hazardous and in need of immediate attention. In just a few years, the number of these "Superfund" sites more than tripled. Though they constitute a shocking degradation of our landscape, Superfund sites are never seen by most Americans. In the course of one year (1985–86), David T. Hanson (born 1948) traveled to 45 states to make aerial photographs of 67 of them, documenting both US geography and its ravaging by industrial waste in one artistic odyssey. Hanson's *Waste Land* series, published here in its entirety for the first time, is a master photographer's meditation on the country's most dangerously polluted places. Each work in the series juxtaposes the artist's photograph with a modified topographic map and the EPA's own description of the site's history and hazards.

TAVERNER PRESS

9780692046074

u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Clth, 11.75 x 9.75 in. /

176 pgs / 136 color.

September/Photography



Maroesjka Lavigne

This debut monograph from award-winning Belgian photographer Maroesjka Lavigne (born 1989) includes six of the artist's series: *Island*, *Land of Nothingness*, *Habitat*, *Not Seeing is a Flower*, *Animal Cabinet* and *You Are More than Beautiful*. Each of these series spans several years in the making, in which the artist traveled throughout Iceland, Korea, Japan and many parts of Africa, observing landscapes and their inhabitants. Lavigne's subjects range from stark landscapes to spare, haunting portraits and unforgettable animal images; she produces stunningly beautiful images that are tenderly attuned to their settings and subjects. As the photographer puts it: "When you take a picture in a beautiful place, you have to realize that nature isn't the background for your photograph. Rather, you are its prop."

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185505

u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 10.5 x 12 in. / 172 pgs / 80 color.

October/Photography



Pancho Saula: Madagascar

Text by Joel Meyerowitz.

Madagascar presents 30 black-and-white photographs by Spanish photographer Pancho Saula that capture the light and contours of this unique island. Madagascar is one of the most remote and beautiful countries in the world, and one of the very few places that has not yet been transformed by the deracinations of globalization: some areas are still untouched by tourism, and some ethnic groups, such as the Vezo, live in isolation in primitive conditions. Time stops in Madagascar, and nature is rich and intact: the vast majority of the island's abundant flora and fauna exist nowhere else on earth. Ancient baobab trees tower above; enormous sand dunes envelop seaside fishing towns. Superbly printed in this handsomely designed volume, Saula's photographs of the island range from the near-abstract to clear-eyed but sensitive portraiture.

MW EDITIONS

9780998701844

u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Clth, 11.25 x 11.25 in. /

60 pgs / 30 duotone.

September/Photography



Yan Wang Preston: Forest

Text by Zeldia Cheattle, Nadine Barth.

In 2013, during a long-term photography project conducted along the Yangtze river, British Chinese photographer Yan Wang Preston (born 1976) made an incisive observation: in the small village of Xialiu stood a 300-year-old tree, squarely in the center of a community that was, at the time of her visit, being coerced into moving so that a dam could be constructed. Three months later there was no trace of the village or the tree and the residents had moved farther up the mountain. And the 70-ton tree? It was sold for \$10,000 to a hotel in the nearest large city, Binchuan. Preston found the tree, divested of all its branches and leaves and bandaged in plastic, inside the skeleton of the hotel, which was still under construction, like a living sculpture yet to become cognizant of its new surroundings. In China, where new cities are constantly springing up, transplanting nature is big business. In her new photo series *Forest*, Preston tracks down uprooted trees that have been transferred to concrete deserts, questioning our sense of the meaning of homeland.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775743754 u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00

Hbk, 10.25 x 12 in. / 128 pgs / 60 color.

June/Photography

Yan Wang Preston: Mother River

Edited by Nadine Barth. Text by Liz Wells, et al.

Mother River is a four-year project (2010–14) for which the British Chinese photographer Yan Wang Preston (born 1976) photographed the entire 6,211-km Yangtze River at precise 100-km intervals with a large-format film camera.

As China's "Mother River," the Yangtze is routinely depicted through idealistic images of iconic places. With *Mother River*, Preston conceptually undermines this deep-seated preference toward certain river locales and their landscape representations. The equally spaced photographic locations produce no picturesque views or sublime concrete structures, but a set of accidental and vernacular landscapes that have never or rarely been photographed before. The book tells an epic story of the entire width of China from its western highland to its eastern coast and demonstrates that, in an era of abundant satellite mapping and saturated imagery, fresh views can still be attained in acts of creative mapping.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744478 u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50

Hbk, 11 x 13 in. / 160 pgs / 64 color.

December/Photography



Oksun Kim: Jeju Island

Text by Kasahara Midito.

In her latest work, Korean photographer Kim Oksun (born 1967) turns to the trees on the South Korean volcanic island of Jeju-do. Her photographs document the forms and colors of the trees; a comparison of the similarities and differences of these forms and colors highlights the individuality of each tree. Depicted both in natural surrounding and on the edges of urban spaces, the trees are from a range of species; some trees are singled out while others blend into a cacophonous forest tableau of texture and color. Oksun's trees are like people who have stood still for a long time in the same place and have become deeply interwoven into the chaos and life around them.

Jeju Island compiles 42 of Oksun's photographs in a high-quality publication with Japanese binding.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744577 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

Hbk, 9.25 x 11.25 in. / 96 pgs / 50 color.

August/Photography

Dan Holdsworth: Mapping the Limits of Space

Text by Dan Holdsworth, Madeleine Kennedy, Emma Lewis, Oliver Morton, Alistair Robinson, Joshua Wilson.

Mapping the Limits of Space surveys English photographer Dan Holdsworth's 20-year career. Since 1996 Holdsworth (born 1974) has explored the territories produced by humankind's changing relationship to the ecosystem in the Anthropocene era, and since 2012 he has worked with academic geologists to map the exact contours of Alpine glaciers, using drones, lasers, photography and high-end software used by the military and universities. His use of digital mapping data expands the photographic process and explores the changing nature of human perception as our understanding of science and technology evolves. While Holdsworth's work is deeply informed by the uses and applications of the newest technologies, he also refers openly to the history and tradition of landscape photography. His sublime detailed depictions of our environment create otherworldly landscapes which defy the passing of time and confront us with their vastness and our own mortality. Produced in collaboration with the Northern Gallery for Contemporary Art, this publication also presents Holdsworth's most recent body of work.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744201 u.s. \$95.00 CDN \$127.50

Hbk, 11.25 x 13 in. / 272 pgs / 221 color.

June/Photography



Henrik Saxgren: Ultima Thule

Text by Henrik Saxgren.

"Ultima Thule" traditionally denotes the northernmost boundary at the "end of the world"—i.e., a mythical place. For more than 200 years artists, writers, scientists and adventurers have felt the attraction of life at this boundary. In this volume, Danish photographer Henrik Saxgren (born 1953) explores life in Arctic Greenland. Spread over six journeys, he spent more than six months in the Thule region. His photographs document the life of what may be the last generation of hunters on the sea ice of Thule, hunting the great sea mammals as did their ancestors for centuries before them. Despite the physically and mentally challenging conditions, Saxgren created images that transform the narrative of the Arctic, its drama and its myths.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744263 u.s. \$125.00 CDN \$170.00

Hbk, 12.75 x 10.75 in. / 184 pgs / 94 color.

August/Photography

David Lurie: Daylight Ghosts

History, Myth, Memory

Text by James Soy.

The Cradle of Humankind—a paleoanthropological site about 30 miles northwest of Johannesburg, listed by UNESCO as a World Heritage Site in 1999—is the site of the discovery of many of the oldest hominid fossils in the world, some dating back three million years. This site opens windows onto many pasts: onto the origins and evolution of humanity, but also, perhaps less well known and appreciated, it bears witness to many of the key phases of more recent South African history. This fact has really only been perceived by scholars in the last 30 years, and has still to filter fully into the wider public consciousness.

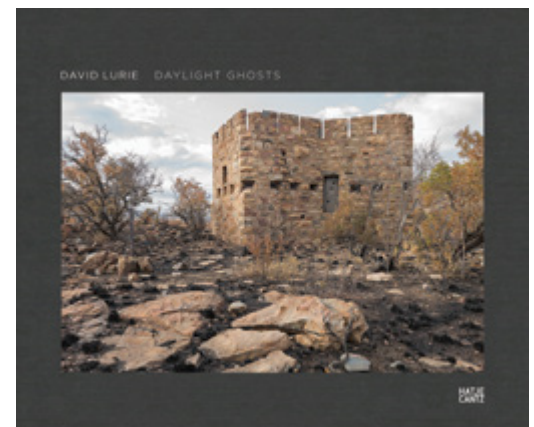
South African photographer David Lurie's (born 1951) images in *Daylight Ghosts* attempt to excavate below our conventional sight level to recover the veins of myth and memory that lie beneath the surface of this achingly beautiful landscape—to explore the region, uncover the spirit of the place and ultimately enquire into the nature and possibilities of landscape photography itself.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744645 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 12 x 10 in. / 72 pgs / 29 color.

November/Photography





Paradise Is Now

Palm Trees in Art

Text by Bret Easton Ellis, Robert Grunenberg, Leif Randt, Norman Rosenthal.

For more than 2,000 years, palm trees have been extraordinarily popular in both the East and the West. Regardless of continent, religion or culture, they symbolize wealth and serenity. No other motif conveys this promise of good fortune and happiness as convincingly as the palm tree does. Omnipresent in advertising and social media, it conjures up notions of luxury, the jet set and eternal sunshine. Nor are the visual arts resistant to its visual allure and metaphorical power. With this rich cultural heritage in mind, *Paradise Is Now* shows the many ways that palm trees are depicted in contemporary art. What is behind the popularity of this emblem? Which layers of meaning and what kinds of contradictions are revealed in the wake of this artistic exploration?

Alongside essays by Bret Easton Ellis and Leif Randt, the publication features works by John Baldessari, Marcel Broodthaers, Rodney Graham, Secundino Hernández, David Hockney, Alicja Kwade, Sigmar Polke, Ed Ruscha and Rirkrit Tiravanija.

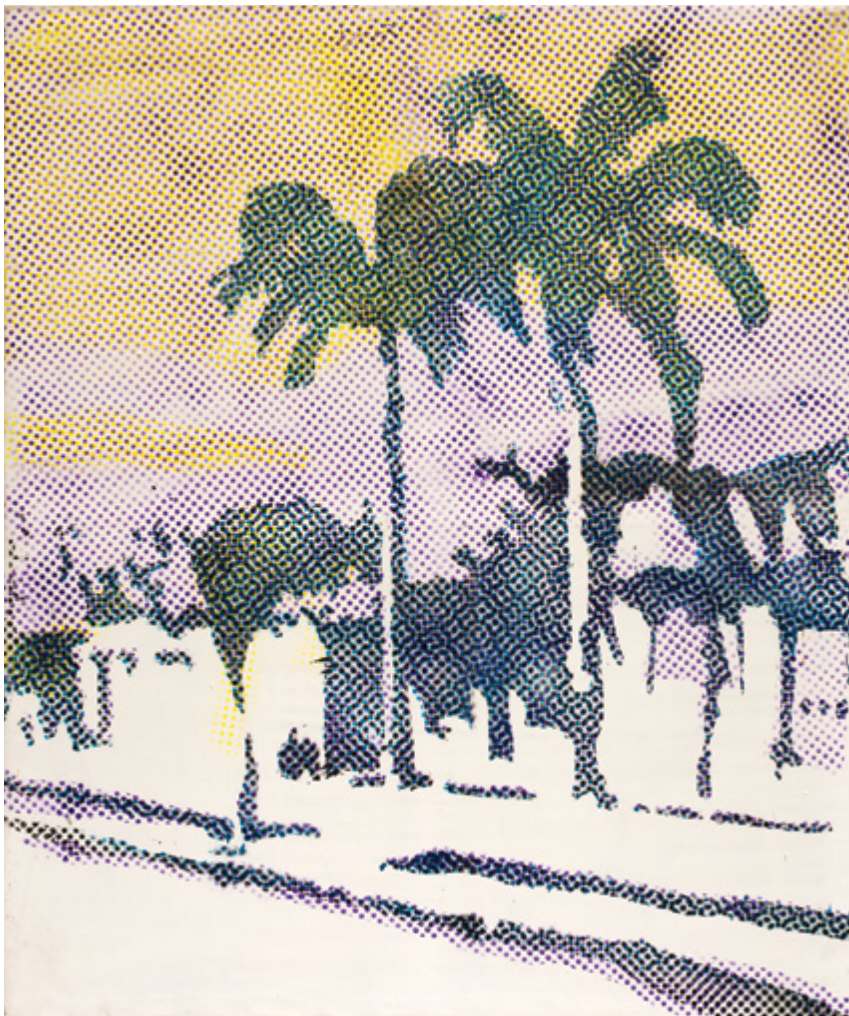
HATJE CANTZ

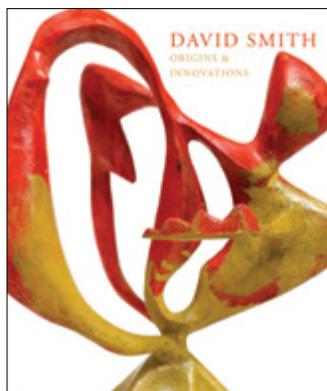
9783775744461 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 10 x 12 in. / 160 pgs / 130 color.

Available/Art

A fascinating history of the palm in Western art, and the role it plays today in fashion, social media and ecological preservation





David Smith: Origins & Innovations

Text by Edith Devaney, Peter Stevens.

Origins & Innovations brings together David Smith's (1906–65) early paintings, drawings and sculptures, alongside seminal later works that reimagine the possibilities of abstraction in three dimensions. This presentation investigates the origins of a renowned artistic innovator, highlighting Smith's exploration and embrace of diverse sources that inspired a radically new language for sculpture. Shown not as a linear narrative but as a rich and dynamic whole, the publication reveals surprising juxtapositions that shed new light on Smith's lasting artistic legacy. In a new essay, Edith Devaney, Curator at the Royal Academy of Arts in London, explores Smith's practice as it relates to and goes beyond the relevant movements of his time such as cubism and abstract expressionism. His willingness to approach artmaking from multiple vantage points—drawing, painting, photography and, of course, sculpture—was the basis of his artistic method and the source of his oeuvre's dynamism.

HAUSER & WIRTH PUBLISHERS

9783906915128 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 9.75 x 11.5 in. / 200 pgs / 106 color / 24 b&w.

August/Art



Robert Indiana: A Sculpture Retrospective

Edited with text by Joe Lin-Hill. Text by Aaron Ott.

Robert Indiana (born 1928) has created some of the world's most immediately recognizable works of art. Filled with intensely personal combinations of universal symbols—numbers and letters, stars and wheels—these works are most readily associated with the pop art movement.

Including various examples of his career-defining *Love* sculpture, one of the 20th century's most iconic works of art, *Robert Indiana: A Sculpture Retrospective* offers a thorough reassessment of the artist's work in sculpture, from his earliest assemblages of the 1950s to his most recent series of painted bronzes.

KERBER

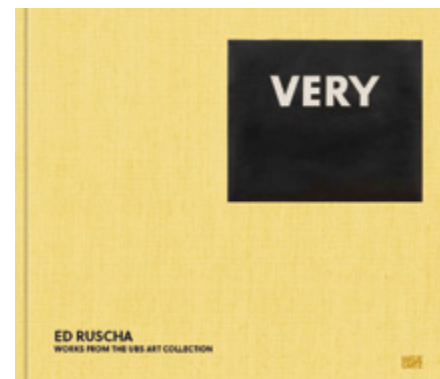
9783735604415 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

Hbk, 9.75 x 12 in. / 240 pgs / 180 color / 30 b&w.

October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Buffalo, NY: Albright–Knox Art Gallery,
06/16/18–10/23/18



Ed Ruscha: Very Works from the UBS Art Collection

Edited by Mary Rozell.

With his iconic interpretations of American society and imagery, Ed Ruscha (born 1937) stands out as one of the most prominent figures of 20th-century American art. Ruscha's art is closely associated with his cool, elegant representations of stylized gas stations, Hollywood logos and archetypal landscapes. Since the beginning of the 1960s, no other artist has so radically interpreted the development of modern visual culture in and around Los Angeles, the city where the artist still lives and works. Deriving his motifs from the perspective of the road, the windshield and the movie screen, Ruscha's work gives a distinctive sense of LA as a huge, flat city space located in the desert.

Ed Ruscha: Very brings together works on paper from the UBS Art Collection for an international retrospective, surveying Ruscha's work from its beginnings in 1960 onward, with particular attention to the technically and graphically innovative approaches that the artist has implemented over the years.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744324 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Clth, 9 x 10.5 in. / 120 pgs / 50 color.

June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Humblebæk, Denmark: Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, 05/17/18–08/19/18
Bergen, Norway: KODE Museum,
09/14/18–12/16/18

Ed Ruscha: A Reader

Edited by Benoit Buquet, Jean-Pierre Criqui, Larisa Dryansky. Text by Robert Dean, Briony Fer, Michel Gauthier, Elizabeth A. Kessler, Anne Moeglin-Delcroix, Linda Norden, Margit Rowell, Ed Ruscha, John Tain, Lisa Turvey, Cécile Whiting.

Since the mid-1960s, Ed Ruscha (born 1937) has developed iconic bodies of work in painting, photography, bookmaking and film. Conceived as a reader to Ruscha's practice, this publication brings together original contributions and case studies by an international array of renowned art critics and writers, including Robert Dean, Lisa Turvey, Cécile Whiting, Jean-Pierre Criqui, Anne Moeglin-Delcroix, Benoit Buquet, Briony Fer, Linda Norden, Michel Gauthier, Elizabeth A. Kessler, Margit Rowell and John Tain. Among the specific areas discussed are Ruscha's early drawings, his relationship to literature and the Pictures Generation, and the legacy of his artist's book practice. Figures close to the artist propose their own subjective readings of his work as a way to renew our understanding of it.

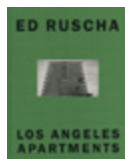
The volume includes a previously unpublished text by the artist and a visual essay by Jean-Pierre Criqui spanning Ruscha's entire oeuvre.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645383 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 224 pgs / 60 color.

December/Art



ALSO AVAILABLE

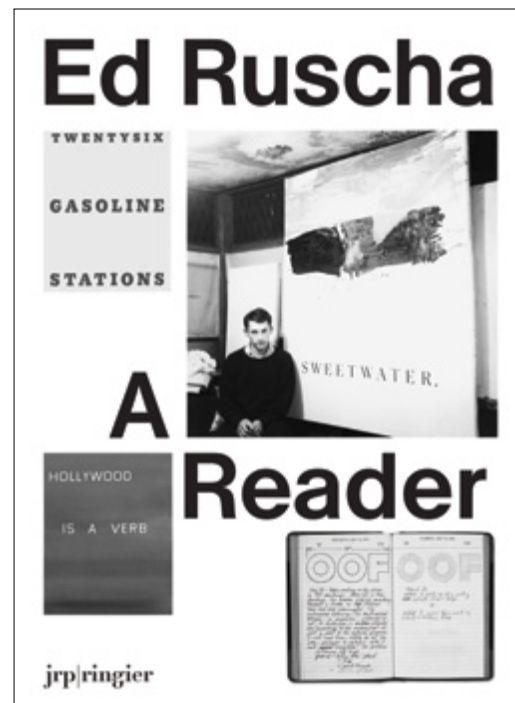
Ed Ruscha: Los Angeles

Apartments

9783869305967

Hbk, u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Steidl



Gustav Metzger: Writings

1953–2016

Edited by Mathieu Copeland.

Bringing together more than 350 texts written between 1953 and 2016, this comprehensive volume establishes artist and activist Gustav Metzger (1926–2017) as one of the towering figures of the 20th century, a long-overdue recognition of Metzger's influential vision.

Renowned for his use of unstable materials and chemical reactions to create artworks that embody processes of change, destruction and renewal, Metzger was also a prolific writer, theoretician and satirist. His interest in technology and science and his anti-nuclear activism influenced his development of the concepts of auto-destructive and auto-creative art, terms he coined with his manifestos on "Auto-Destructive Art" in 1959 and "Auto-Creative Art" in 1961. He put these ideas into action with artworks made to decay, disintegrate or change following natural processes.

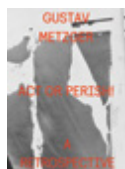
Edited by Metzger's long-time friend, curator Mathieu Copeland, this anthology of writings makes Metzger's essential thinking from the 1950s onward available to a wide audience. It includes seminal writings such as Metzger's manifestoes of auto-destructive and auto-creative art, his essays about architecture, and an interview with R. Buckminster Fuller from 1970 and a retrospective manifesto on his own legacy, "Remember Nature," from 2013. Also included are examples of Metzger's art criticism, political lampoons and lectures. Altogether *Gustav Metzger: Writings* presents a challenging reading of our artistic, political and technological moment as analyzed by one of our most pioneering, discerning thinkers.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645352 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00

Pbk, 5.25 x 7.5 in. / 576 pgs.

November/Nonfiction Criticism



ALSO AVAILABLE

Gustav Metzger: Act or Perish!

9788897503873

Hbk, u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Nero



Siah Armajani: Follow This Line

Edited with text by Clare Davies, Victoria Sung. Text by Nazgol Ansarinia, Jadine Collingwood, Eric Crosby, Sam Durant, Barbad Golshiri, David Hodge, Valérie Mavridorakis, Slavs and Tatars, Hamed Yousefi, Siah Armajani.

In Tehran, children walking home from school would scrape their pencils against the walls, tracing their paths through the city and chanting “follow this line.” Siah Armajani (born 1939) recounts that this simple gesture speaks to the desire to mark one’s presence in space. *Siah Armajani: Follow This Line* asks visitors to follow the artist across a shifting terrain, first within the context of pre-revolution Iran, and later, postwar and present-day America. Though Armajani is best known today for his works of public art—bridges, gazebos, reading rooms—located across the United States and Europe, this groundbreaking exhibition argues for a thoughtful reexamination of his studio as the site of a rich and generative practice. His works engage a range of references: from Persian calligraphy to the manifesto, letter and talisman; from poetry to mathematical equations and computer programming; from the abstract expressionist canvas to American vernacular architecture, Bauhaus design and Russian constructivism.

Published to accompany Armajani’s first major US retrospective, this catalog is his most comprehensive publication to date. Developed in close collaboration with the artist, it offers new scholarship on his six-decade-long career and also includes previously unpublished texts. Contributions by Nazgol Ansarinia, Sam Durant, Barbad Golshiri and Slavs and Tatars speak to Armajani’s influence on a younger generation of artists based in the United States, Europe and the Middle East.

WALKER ART CENTER/THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

9781935963196 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

Cloth, 7.5 x 10.5 in. / 448 pgs / 550 color / 250 b&w.
October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Minneapolis, MN: Walker Art Center,
09/09/18–12/30/18
New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art,
02/20/19–06/02/19

Introducing Tony Conrad: A Retrospective

Edited with text by Cathleen Chaffee. Text by Rachel Adams, Vera Alemani, Constance DeJong, Diedrich Diederichsen, Anthony Elms, David Grubbs, Henriette Huldish, Branden W. Joseph, Andrew Lampert, Christopher Müller, Annie Ochmanek, Tony Oursler, Tina Rivers Ryan, Jay Sanders, Paige Sarlin, Christopher Williams.

Throughout his six-decade career, Tony Conrad (1940–2016) forged a unique path through numerous artistic movements and a vast range of cultural forms—from Fluxus to rock music, from structural film to public access television. Published on the occasion of the first large-scale museum survey devoted to works Conrad presented in museum and gallery settings, this richly illustrated catalogue offers an in-depth introduction to Conrad’s life and career.

Including new texts and Conrad’s own writings about selected works dating from 1966 to 2016, *Introducing Tony Conrad* surveys the artist’s work in painting, sculpture, film, video, performance and installation. It includes the artist’s early structural films; projects in which he treated film as a sculptural and performative material; his series of *Invented Acoustical Tools*, presented as sculptures themselves; his ambitious films about power relations, set in the military and in prison; and his final sculptures and installations, which evoke and critique what he perceived as an emerging culture of surveillance, control and containment. The list of contributors testifies to Conrad’s wide and lasting influence; this volume includes texts by Constance DeJong, Diedrich Diederichsen, Anthony Elms, Branden W. Joseph, Tony Oursler and Christopher Williams, among many others.

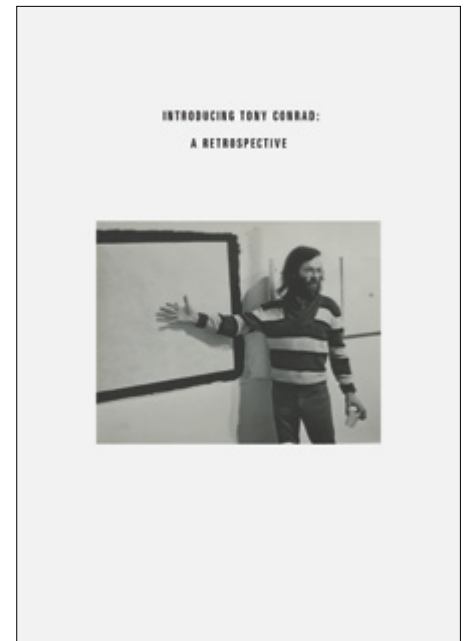
KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983361 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 7.75 x 11 in. / 304 pgs / 125 color / 125 b&w.
June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Buffalo, NY: Albright-Knox Art Gallery, 03/03/18–05/27/18
Cambridge, MA: MIT List Visual Arts Center, 10/18/18–01/06/19
Cambridge, MA: Carpenter Center for the Visual Arts, 10/18/18–12/30/18
Philadelphia, PA: Institute of Contemporary Art, 02/19





Artists on Bruce Nauman

Edited by Katherine Atkins, Stephen Hoban, Kelly Kivland. Text by Judith Barry, William Kentridge, David Levine, Gedi Sibony, Gary Simmons, Charline von Heyl, Mark Wallinger.

In the late 1960s, while still a recent graduate with scant means, artist Bruce Nauman (born 1941) explored a trio of interwoven subjects: the studio, the daily practice of making art and the role of the artist. He outlined the latter, for example, in a memorable neon sign, alongside more commercial counterparts affixed to the exterior of his building. The work's cool spiral letters traced the claim, at once ironic and heartfelt: "The true artist helps the world by revealing mystic truths." Questioning the role of the spectator and channeling Nauman's inquisitive attitude, this book features contributions by Judith Barry, William Kentridge, David Levine, Gedi Sibony, Gary Simmons, Charline von Heyl and Mark Wallinger.

DIA ART FOUNDATION

9780944521878

u.s. \$14.95 CDN \$21.00

Pbk, 5.25 x 7 in. / 200 pgs / 150 color.

November/Art

Artists on Andy Warhol

Edited by Katherine Atkins, Kelly Kivland. Text by Robert Buck, Glenn Ligon, Jorge Pardo, Kara Walker, James Welling.

Artists on Andy Warhol is the third installment in a series culled from Dia's Artists on Artists lectures, focused on the work of artist Andy Warhol (1928–87). This small-format paperback book delves into Warhol's oft-quoted phrase: "If you want to know all about Andy Warhol, just look at the surface: of my paintings and films and me, and there I am. There's nothing behind it." Artists on Andy Warhol breaks down this iconic phrase to investigate Warhol's relationship with art, culture, language and race with essays that examine the significance of halftones and shadows and look to sources such as Ralph Ellison and Jacques Lacan. Together Robert Buck, Glenn Ligon, Jorge Pardo, Kara Walker and James Welling search beyond the surface of Warhol's work, persona and legacy to better understand the invisible artist.

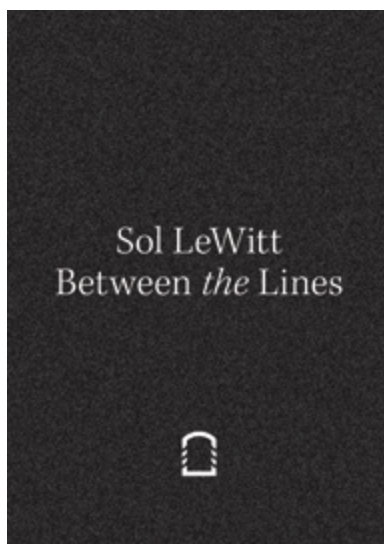
DIA ART FOUNDATION

9780944521861

u.s. \$14.95 CDN \$21.00

Pbk, 5.25 x 7 in. / 136 pgs / 70 color.

August/Art



Sol LeWitt: Between the Lines

Edited with text by Francesco Stocchi. Text by Rem Koolhaas, Adachiara Zevi.

Looking at a considerable range of works spanning the entire career of Sol LeWitt (1928–2007)—from seven of his famous *Wall Drawings* to sculptures such as *Complex Form* and *Inverted Spiraling Tower*, and including the photo-series *Autobiography*—this book explores the deeply intertwined relationship between LeWitt's work and architecture. Featuring a collaboration by the architect Rem Koolhaas—as a curator, for the first time ever—in dialogue with the curator Francesco Stocchi, *Between the Lines* addresses broad aspects of LeWitt's oeuvre, with the aim of moving beyond the divisions that traditionally separate architecture from art history (the flouting of which characterizes the artist's entire body of work). In particular, this book reformulates the still-popular assumption that an artwork must adapt to the architecture.

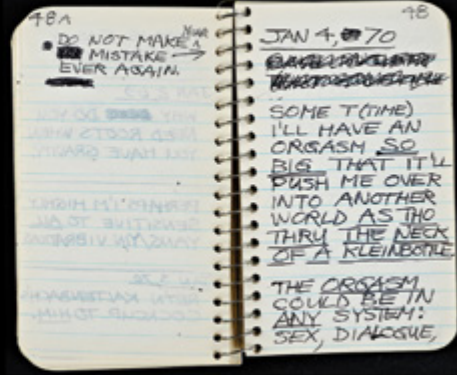
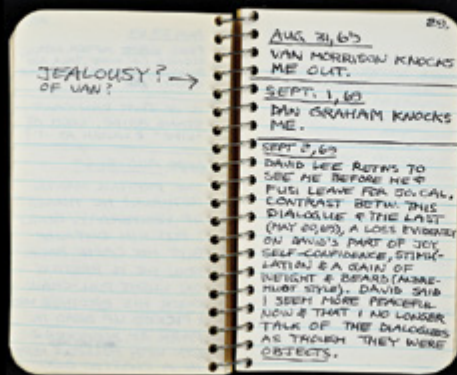
KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983446

u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50 **FLAT40**

Pbk, 7 x 9.5 in. / 320 pgs / 160 color.

June/Art



FACSIMILE EDITION

Lee Lozano: Private Book 4

This is the fourth volume in Karma's 11-volume facsimile printing of Lee Lozano's *Private Book* project. It is primarily a calendar of Lozano's personal, artistic and chemical interactions in 1969–70. A prolific writer and documenter of both her art and her relationships, the public and private, the painter Lee Lozano (1930–99) kept a series of personal journals from 1968 to 1970 while living in New York's SoHo neighborhood. In 1972 she rigorously edited these books, thus completing the project.

KARMA

9781942607960 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Spiral bound, 3 x 5 in. / 186 pgs / 186 b&w.
July/Artists' Books

FACSIMILE EDITION

Lee Lozano: Private Book 5

This is the fifth volume in Karma's 11-volume facsimile printing of Lee Lozano's *Private Book* project. Eleven of these private books survive, containing notes on Lozano's work, detailed interactions with artist friends and commentary on the alienations of gender politics, as well as philosophical queries into art's role in society and humorous asides from daily life.

KARMA

9781942607977 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Spiral bound, 3 x 5 in. / 198 pgs / 198 b&w.
September/Artists' Books



ALSO AVAILABLE

Lee Lozano: Private Book 2
9781942607687
Pbk, u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Karma, New York

FACSIMILE EDITION

Paul Mogensen: Early 1968

Paul Mogensen (born 1941) had his first one-person exhibition at the Bykert Gallery, New York, in March 1967. A pioneering minimalist painter, Mogensen worked then—as now—on paintings guided by such ancient mathematical rules as the golden ratio. In early 1968, Mogensen boarded a rivet-plated British passenger ship in Madras (now Chennai), India, which traveled for six days to Penang Island, Malaya, off the west coast of Malaysia. He carried with him a children's notebook in which he drew a few ideas related to what he was seeing on his travels and worked on the arithmetic that continues to inform his paintings. *Paul Mogensen: Early 1968* is a facsimile of the workbook from that time. An intimate volume, offering a glimpse of how Mogensen worked out his mathematical imagery in relation to the outside world, this publication is the only book available on this key minimalist artist.



KARMA

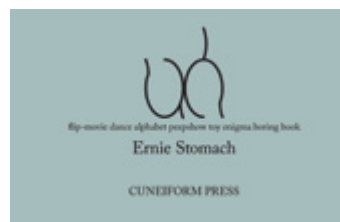
9781942607953
u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95
Hbk, 6 x 7.25 in. / 64 pgs / 64 color.
Available/Art

FACSIMILE EDITION

Ernie Stomach: Uh

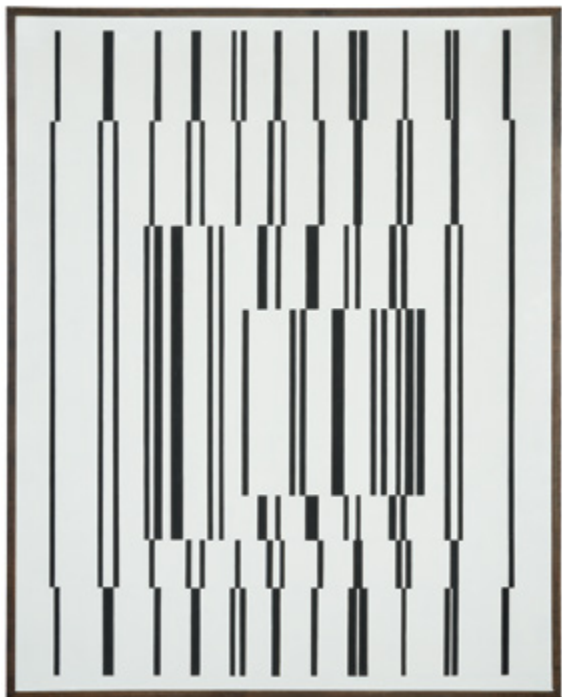
Flip-Movie Dance Alphabet Peepshow Toy Enigma Boring Book

Uh is an artist's book originally published in 1971 (in a run of 500 copies) by a 21-year-old Richard Hell, and issued under the pseudonym Ernie Stomach through Hell's Genesis : Grasp Press. Stomach/Hell's aim was to create "a version of the Roman alphabet in which the glyphs correspond in their differentiations to lower case block-lettered forms, but stripped to the naked elliptical minimum ... using X-Acto Knifed mylar templates and a felt tip pen." Now, with the advent of font software, Stomach has been able to recreate the book as he would have done it at the time were such technology available. This book is a facsimile of the original, but for the improved precision and consistency of the strokes of the "alphabet peepshow." In an enclosed leaflet, Hell discusses the relationship between poetry, typography and punk aesthetics that informed the making of *Uh*.



CUNEIFORM PRESS

9780986004070
u.s. \$18.00 CDN \$25.50
Pbk, 8.5 x 5.5 in. / 60 pgs / 26 b&w.
August/Art



Victor Vasarely: In the Labyrinth of Modernism

Edited by Martin Engler. Text by Valerie Hillings, Michel Gauthier, Jana Baumann.

Cofounder of op art, Victor Vasarely (1906–97) forged a bridge between interwar abstractionism and the postwar avant-gardes with a vast oeuvre spanning more than six decades and incorporating all manner of styles and influences. Vasarely began his career in advertising as a graphic designer, and his art blurred the boundaries between the fine and applied arts—between, for example, a panel painting and a poster.

Assembling 120 works from both European and US collections, and published for a major European survey, *Victor Vasarely: In the Labyrinth of Modernism* traces the roots and genesis of this often-misrepresented artist based on key pictures and objects, arguing for an alternative vision of 20th-century art history in terms of both genealogy and genre.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228597 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 10.25 x 10.25 in. / 240 pgs / 210 color.

November/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Frankfurt, Germany: Städel Museum,
09/26/18–01/13/19

Marcia Hafif: A Place Apart

Edited by Rebecca McGrew, Nidhi Gandhi. Introduction and foreword by Rebecca McGrew.

Text by Nidhi Gandhi, Marcia Hafif.

Influential Los Angeles– and New York–based artist Marcia Hafif (born 1929) is renowned as a painter of canvases that suggest both minimalism and process art. Highlighting the more personal and intimate side of her drawing practice, this book is the first to examine her paintings within a context of many previously unseen sketches, architectural models, photographs and texts that investigate lived spaces, drawing forms and site-specificity. By presenting Hafif's lesser-known oeuvre alongside her painting, this book demonstrates the range of innovative experiments in art-making that Hafif has explored for over five decades. *Marcia Hafif: A Place Apart* includes rarely seen drawings and photographs as well as text excerpts from Hafif's forthcoming novel.

POMONA COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART

9780997930610 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Clth, 8 x 10.25 in. / 152 pgs / 66 color / 10 b&w.

September/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Claremont, CA: Pomona College Museum of Art,

09/04/18–12/22/18





Milton Resnick: Paintings 1937–1987

Text by Nathan Kernan,
Geoffrey Dorfman.

This catalog is published for a retrospective exhibition of paintings by Milton Resnick (1917–2004), the inaugural exhibition at the Milton Resnick and Pat Passlof Foundation exhibition space, located in Resnick's former studio building at 87 Eldridge Street in Manhattan. It is the first retrospective of his work to be held in New York City, where he made his home. The catalog doubles as a monograph on Resnick's work, documenting his over-50-year career, beginning as a member of the first generation of abstract expressionist painters in the late 1930s, and developing into a painter of thickly textured, seemingly monochromatic paintings of powerful emotional force. The exhibition is drawn largely from the Foundation's holdings, but also includes major loans from museum and private collections. The book also reproduces a half-dozen major works not included in the exhibition.

THE MILTON RESNICK AND PAT PASSLOF FOUNDATION

9781944316105
u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Hbk, 9 x 11.75 in. / 148 pgs /
59 color / 15 b&w.
Available/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

New York: The Milton Resnick and Pat
Passlof Foundation, 04/28/18–12/02/18



Pat Passlof: To Whom the Shoe Fits

Letters to Young Painters

Edited with afterword by David
Jacobsen Loncle.

Pat Passlof (1928–2011) was a distinguished painter in the abstract expressionist tradition, who studied with Willem de Kooning and was active in New York's downtown art community from the 1950s to her death. Passlof was also a teacher. Passionate and opinionated, she taught at Richmond College, CUNY, Staten Island from 1972 to 1983, and at the College of Staten Island from 1983 until the year before her death in 2011. Passlof was a brilliant writer, and continued her teachings in letters to students. David Jacobsen Loncle was one of Passlof's students, and a close friend. In the course of gathering material for a book on Passlof, he assembled a group of her letters to young painters commenting on their practice, which the Milton Resnick and Pat Passlof Foundation has now published as a small clothbound book. The letters are accompanied by a group of nine drawings Passlof made in the late 1940s and early '50s.

THE MILTON RESNICK AND PAT PASSLOF FOUNDATION

9780692999554
u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95
Clth, 6.25 x 8.25 in. / 62 pgs / 9 color.
July/Nonfiction Criticism



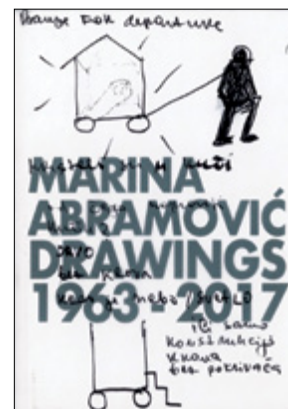
David Deutsch: Works 1967–2017

Text by Richard Milazzo.

This is the first retrospective on the paintings of New York-based artist David Deutsch (born 1943), spanning 50 years. Deutsch has used a variety of techniques—painting, sculpture, photography, drawing and mixed media—to create artwork that addresses complicated themes of the interior and exterior. From voyeuristic nighttime aerial photography to painterly abstracted landscapes, Deutsch wrestles with how we occupy our lives and the tension that exists as we navigate paths through time and memory. Most recently, Deutsch has focused primarily on painting large-scale monotypes, about which Roberta Smith of the *New York Times* notes, "Mr. Deutsch's paintings are grown-up, complex of space and surface, and rich in notions of human interaction or the lack thereof; voyeurism and solitude; and often an ambiguous ominousness." This extensive monograph provides a thorough look at a body of work that is at once innovative, familiar and provocative.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185246
u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
Hbk, 11 x 12 in. / 176 pgs / 120 color.
August/Art



Marina Abramović: Drawings 1963–2017

Edited by Tone Hansen, Lars Mørch
Finborud. Text by Tone Hansen.

The performances of Marina Abramović (born 1946) have pushed the boundaries of self-discovery for both artist and audience, marking radical engagements with time, stillness, energy and pain—from *Rhythm 0* (1974), in which the artist offered herself up as an object of violent experimentation for the audience, to *The Artist is Present* (2010), a performance with a three-month duration. These groundbreaking performances often began their life as drawings and notes, an aspect of the artist's work that has previously been overlooked. *Marina Abramović: Drawings 1963–2017* presents more than 50 years of drawings, sketches, thoughts, dreams and ideas produced in the artist's hand, offering intimate insights into Abramović's methods, processes and ideas.

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960982821
u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00 **FLAT40**
Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 368 pgs /
135 color / 150 b&w.
June/Art



Andrea Fraser: Collected Interviews, 1990–2018

Edited by Rhea Anastas, Alejandro Cesarco. Text by Judith Batalion, Vincenzo de Bellis, Gregg Bordowitz, Sabine Breitwieser, Stuart Comer, Joshua Decker, Yilmaz Dziewior, Jörg Heiser, Miwon Kwon, Bennett Simpson.

This substantial archive offers an ideal point of entry into the work and reception of Los Angeles–based performance artist and writer Andrea Fraser (born 1965). The interview format provides particular insight into Fraser’s self-positioning as a central aspect of her practice. By presenting the artist’s voice as mediated through various interlocutors (ranging from professional peers to popular media), *Collected Interviews, 1990–2018* uniquely contextualizes Fraser’s practice in the artistic and institutional fields in which she intervenes.

As Fraser is engaged, challenged and understood from diverse perspectives, readers learn as much about her artistic commitments from the artist’s humor and affect as from her incisive analyses. The collection spans three decades, from the early 1990s to the present, and is organized chronologically with minimal editing.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983613

u.s. \$38.00 CDN \$50.00 **FLAT40**

Pbk, 7 x 11 in. / 450 pgs / 30 b&w.
February 2019/Nonfiction Criticism



Richard Prince: Super Group

Text by Richard Prince.

While Richard Prince (born 1949) is most often discussed for his strategies as an appropriation artist—from the Marlboro cowboys in the 1980s to the Instagram portraits today—it is his own work as a painter that stands at the center of his approach: starting with paintings of jokes and cartoons, following up with, among other things, nurses and cowboys taken from the covers of dime novels, and freewheeling riffs on Picasso and de Kooning.

For his extensive new series *Super Group*, Prince uses objects loaded with meaning: the inner sleeves of vinyl records, which he collages on canvas and then overpaints with band names, abstract washes and funny figures. *Richard Prince: Super Group* presents 51 works in this new series, engaging with the question of how we define ourselves by our choices of objects, images and music.

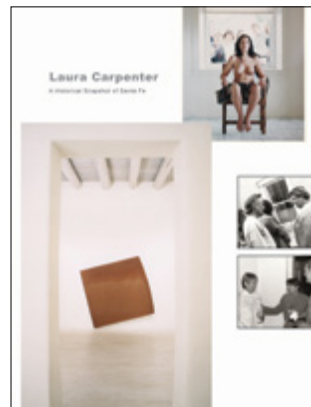
HOLZWARTH PUBLICATIONS

9783947127016

u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00 **FLAT40**

Hbk, 11.5 x 14 in. / 92 pgs / 61 color.

Available/Art



Laura Carpenter: The Gallery Years, 1974–1996

Laura Carpenter was instrumental in bringing contemporary art to Santa Fe in the mid-1990s. She began her career as a gallerist in Dallas, Texas, showing artists such as Jean-Michel Basquiat and Martin Puryear. Upon her arrival in Santa Fe, she held solo shows for the likes of Kiki Smith, Christo and Jeanne-Claude, Juan Muñoz and Susan Rothenberg, transforming the Santa Fe art world. Ellsworth Kelly, John Chamberlain, Ed Ruscha, Joan Mitchell, Louise Bourgeois, and Marina Abramović all had shows or came to support fellow artists. Carpenter was also a founder of SITE, helping to permanently establish Santa Fe as a premier destination for contemporary art. Through the lens of Carpenter’s experience, this book presents a combination of personal anecdotes, interviews and archival material—from Carpenter as well as critics, curators, art dealers, collectors and artists—to create a historical snapshot of this pivotal time in Santa Fe.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185413

u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Hbk, 8.75 x 11.5 in. / 224 pgs / 130 color.

August/Biography



The Long 1980s Constellations of Art, Politics and Identities: A Collection of Microhistories

Edited with text by Nick Aikens, Teresa Grandas, Nav Haq, Beatriz Herráez, Nataša Petrešin-Bachelez.

The Long 1980s speculates on the significance of the 1980s for the arts and society today. Arguing that the 1980s saw a fundamental reorientation in the relationship between governments and their publics, this volume explores how the effects of this shift have shaped our contemporary condition. Looking back at texts and artworks produced at the time, *The Long 1980s* puts this pivotal decade in context, exploring how it continues to shape the imaginative landscape of the 21st century.

Contributors include Henry Andersen, Hakim Bey, Rosi Braidotti, Boris Buden, Jesús Carrillo, Luc Deleu, Dierich Diederichsen, Charles Esche, Marcelo Expósito, Annie Fletcher, Diana Franssen, June Givanni, Lisa Godson, Lubaina Himid, Lola Hinojosa, Antony Hudek, Tea Hvala, Gal Kirn, Anders Kreuger, Elisabeth Lebovici, Rogelio López Cuenca, Geert Lovink, Amna Malik, Pablo Martínez, Lourdes Méndez, Marta Popivoda, Carlos Prieto del Campo and Pedro G. Romero.

VALIZ/L'INTERNATIONALE

9789492095497

u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 416 pgs / 400 b&w.

June/Nonfiction Criticism



Sheila Hicks: A Matter of Scale

Edited with text by Clément Dirié.
Text by Sheila Hicks, Jasmin Oezcebi.
Published as a sequel to *Sheila Hicks: Apprentissages* (2017), this new book by the artist (born 1934) gathers recent monumental and architectural-based projects. It emphasizes Hicks' relationship to the sites in which she intervenes and her way of playing with scale and site-specificity. Among the outdoor and indoor projects featured in the publication are *Foray into Chromatic Zones*, (Hayward Gallery, London, 2015); *Escalade Beyond Chromatic Lands*, (57th Venice Biennale, Venice, 2017); and *Hop, Skip, Jump, and Fly. Escape from Gravity*, (High Line, New York, 2017–18). *Sheila Hicks: A Matter of Scale* places a particular focus on *Lifelines*, Hicks' recent retrospective held at the Centre Pompidou, which is treated here as a case study for the artist's broader practice.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645338

u.s. \$15.00 CDN \$21.50

Pbk, 4.25 x 6.5 in. / 64 pgs / 30 color.

November/Art



Terry Adkins: The Smooth, the Cut, and the Assembled

Text by Charles Gaines, Michael Brenson.
Poetry by Robin Coste Lewis.

The work of American sculptor and musician Terry Adkins (1953–2014) often started with a theme or idea, illuminated by sculptural components that sometimes housed a performative element. The performative and sculptural aspects of his practice evolved in tandem, and utilized materials that had likely served another purpose, be they instruments, materials from his printmaking experiences or locally sourced items. This catalog accompanies Lévy Gorvy's first solo exhibition of Adkins' works, exploring the materiality of his sculptures. The exhibition was curated by Charles Gaines, a celebrated artist and longtime friend and collaborator of Adkins', who contributes an essay to this publication that explores the experience of viewing Adkins' sculptures. Also included are an essay by Michael Brenson and newly commissioned poetry by Robin Coste Lewis.

LÉVY GORVY

9781944379216

u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Hbk, 7.5 x 10.25 in. / 96 pgs /

47 color / 1 b&w.

Available/Art



Sarah Sze: Centrifuge

Edited with text by Okwui Enwezor.
Text by Damian Lentini, Julie Mehretu,
Zadie Smith.

Centrifuge is a new site-specific installation by New York-based artist Sarah Sze (born 1969) in the Middle Hall of the Haus der Kunst in Munich. The piece commences from a fixed point and dynamically morphs outward into the surrounding space, shifting in scale and density as its various components unravel. Both constructed and off-the-shelf objects and materials—ranging from mirrors, wood, salt, bamboo and stainless steel to archival pigment prints, projectors and ceramics—are arranged into a series of sculptural groupings. On her approach to sculpture, Sze states in an interview with Okwui Enwezor (curator of the show), “a work should be constantly in a state of flux in terms of how it exists in space, how it exists in time; it should be unclear whether it's in a process of becoming or a process of entropy.”

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960983484

u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95 **FLAT40**

Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 122 pgs /

36 color / 2 b&w.

October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Munich, Germany: Haus der Kunst,

09/15/17–08/12/18



Sondra Perry: Typhoon Coming On

Edited by Amira Gad. Text by Manuel Arturo Abreu, Elizabeth Alexander, Hannah Black, Simone Browne, Aria Dean, Robert Jones, Jr., Nora N. Khan, Natasha Marie Llorens, Hans Ulrich Obrist, Yana Peel, Sable Elyse Smith, Hito Steyerl, Lumi Tan, Soyoung Yoon.

Houston, Texas-based multimedia artist Sondra Perry (born 1986) creates narratives that explore the imagining or imaging of blackness throughout history. Often drawing on her own life as a point of departure, she makes works that revolve around black American experiences and the ways in which technology and identities are entangled. Her use of digital tools and platforms such as Chroma key blue screens, 3D avatars, open source software and footage found online, reflects critically on representation itself. Perry's investigations demonstrate that digital technology functions as an attribute of power. As the artist says, “I'm interested in how blackness is a technology, changing and adapting, through the constant surveillance and oppression of black folks across the diaspora since the 1600s. Unmediated seeing isn't a thing.”

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982777

u.s. \$49.95 CDN \$67.50 **FLAT40**

Pbk, 7.75 x 10.25 in. / 220 pgs /

62 color / 1 b&w.

August/Art



EXHIBITION SCHEDULE
Ridgefield, CT: Aldrich Contemporary Art
Museum, 05/20/18-01/13/19

The Domestic Plane: New Perspectives on Tabletop Art Objects

Text by Amy Smith-Stewart, David Adamo, Richard Klein, Dakin Hart, Elizabeth Essner.

The Domestic Plane documents the interlinked exhibition series of the same name at the Aldrich Contemporary Art Museum, a "meta-group exhibition in five chapters." Organized by five curators, and featuring the work of more than 70 artists, *The Domestic Plane* explores tabletop art objects from the 20th and 21st centuries: hundreds of intimately scaled works that shine new light on the relationship between objects and the domestic space, the human body and human behavior.

Extensively illustrated, *The Domestic Plane* documents works from each of the five exhibitions, featuring art from Janine Antoni, Anthony Caro, Melvin Edwards, David Hammons, K8 Hardy, Tetsumi Kodo, Lynn Hershman Leeson, Ron Nagle, Alice Mackler, Tony Matelli, Mika Rottenberg, Lucas Samaras, Arlene Shechet, Nari Ward, Hanna Wilke and many others. .

Major new texts introduce each interlinked exhibition and expound on the small-scale art object, from curators Amy Smith-Stewart and artist David Adamo, independent curator Elizabeth Essner, Noguchi Museum senior curator Dakin Hart and Aldrich exhibitions director Richard Klein. The catalog also includes a new eight-page project by graphic novelist Richard McGuire produced for the exhibition, sequential grids of 128 small line drawings that depict the interrelationship of small objects.

GREGORY R. MILLER & CO.

9781941366202 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
Hbk, 9 x 12 in. / 256 pgs / 220 color.
December/Art



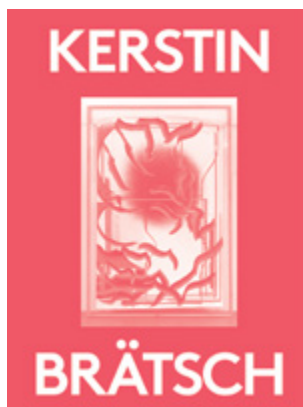
Kiki Smith: 2000 Words

Edited by Karen Marta, Massimiliano Gioni.
Text by Margot Norton.

The art of Kiki Smith (born 1954) confronts what it means to be human. Her sculptures are often feminine figures that become personifications of sexuality, trauma and abjection. This monograph contains an essay by Margot Norton examining Smith's fascination with the human body and its ability to project emotional vulnerability.

DESTE FOUNDATION FOR CONTEMPORARY ART

9786185039301 u.s. \$22.00 CDN \$30.50
Pbk, 7.25 x 10 in. / 84 pgs / 32 color.
July/Nonfiction Criticism



Kerstin Brätsch: 2000 Words

Edited by Karen Marta, Massimiliano Gioni.
Text by Massimiliano Gioni.

Through painting, performance, sculpture and design, New York-based artist Kerstin Brätsch (born 1979) depicts the mutation of images over time, and the volatility of data consumption. This book includes an essay by Massimiliano Gioni on her engagement with the social lives of images.

DESTE FOUNDATION FOR CONTEMPORARY ART

9786185039288 u.s. \$22.00 CDN \$30.50
Pbk, 7.25 x 10 in. / 82 pgs / 26 color.
August/Nonfiction Criticism



Andra Ursuța: 2000 Words

Edited by Karen Marta, Massimiliano Gioni.
Text by Ali Subotnick.

Imbued with the collective memories of Romanian culture, Andra Ursuța's (born 1979) work uses her grim past to tackle our harsh present. This book includes an essay by Ali Subotnick on Ursuța's stark recreations of cultural turmoil.

DESTE FOUNDATION FOR CONTEMPORARY ART

9786185039271 u.s. \$22.00 CDN \$30.50
Pbk, 7.25 x 10 in. / 96 pgs / 36 color.
July/Nonfiction Criticism



BAM: Next Wave Festival

Edited by Steven Serafin, Susan Yung. Introduction by Kristy Edmunds. Foreword by Katy Clark, Adam E. Max. Preface by Harvey Lichtenstein. Text by Joseph V. Melillo, Tom Sellar, Susan Yung, Wendy Perron, Roger Oliver, Mark Swed, Dan Cameron. Interviews by Anne Bogart, Karen Brooks Hopkins, Colleen Jennings-Roggensack, David Lang, Beth Morrison, José Parlá, Marianne Weems, Jawole Willa Jo Zollar.

Brooklyn Academy of Music's Next Wave Festival, founded in 1983 by impresario Harvey Lichtenstein, gathered performances in which genres mixed and traditions were upended. Events held in downtown lofts were given larger venues at BAM. Choreographers, directors, artists and musicians now had access to bigger audiences. The first festivals included New York artists Trisha Brown, Philip Glass, Bill T. Jones, Laurie Anderson, Robert Rauschenberg, Lucinda Childs and Robert Wilson. International companies were folded into the Next Wave, introducing New York viewers to Pina Bausch, Robert Lepage, Sankai Juku and Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker. During intermissions, art-world luminaries mixed with dance and theater makers. In 1999, Joseph V. Melillo took over the artistic reins of the festival. By 2012, the Fishman Space opened—a venue for smaller-scale performances—joining the Howard Gilman Opera House and the BAM Harvey Theater. This book surveys the festival's performances by genre, with photos and ephemera from BAM's archive and a chronology of performances.

PRINT MATTERS PRODUCTIONS, INC.

9780999297100 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
Hbk, 9 x 11 in. / 336 pgs / 208 color / 37 b&w.
September/Performing Arts

NEW EDITION

La Nilsson: My Life in Opera

By Birgit Nilsson.

Preface by Georg Solti. Afterword by Peggy Tuller.

First published to wide acclaim in Sweden (1995) and Germany (1997), the autobiography of opera legend Birgit Nilsson (1918–2005) is finally available in an English translation (itself first published by Northeastern University Press in 2007). From her humble roots in rural Sweden to her artistic triumphs in Stockholm, Bayreuth, Milan and the Metropolitan Opera House, this candid and utterly charming memoir reveals the personality behind one of the great voices of the past century. Gracefully weaving together the private and professional, Nilsson chronicles her idyllic childhood in Vastra Karup, the early recognition of her abilities and her first tentative steps into a wider artistic world. After achieving national acclaim in Verdi's *Lady Macbeth*, Nilsson went on to establish herself as the dominant Wagnerian soprano of her generation. The book details her rise to international stardom with behind-the-scenes recollections, photographs and a discography.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228252 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Hbk, 6.5 x 9.25 in. / 352 pgs / 56 b&w.
Available/Music



Every Future Has a Price

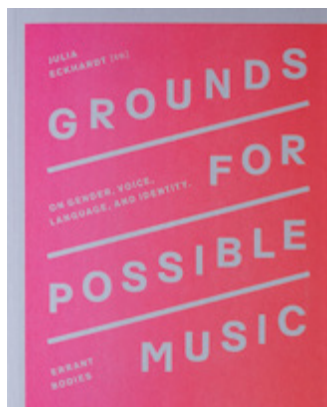
30 Years after Infotainment

Edited with text by Elizabeth Dee. Text by Alan Belcher, Bob Nickas.

Infotainment was a legendary appraisal of the East Village gallery scene of the 1980s. Organized by Anne Livet, in collaboration with artists and cofounders of the gallery Nature Morte, Peter Nagy and Alan Belcher, it argued for a generation of artists who adhered to neither neoexpressionism nor the Pictures Generation, but who instead imbued their content with social and philosophical resonance. Inheritors of 1960s conceptualism, these artists worked with increased stylization, appropriation and subversion of authorship. Jennifer Bolande, Sarah Charlesworth, Clegg & Guttman, Peter Halley, Steven Parrino, David Robbins, Laurie Simmons and Haim Steinbach were among those included. *Every Future Has a Price: 30 Years after Infotainment* revisits the exhibition, expanding its context by including other artists such as Ashley Bickerton, Jack Goldstein, Group Material, Guerrilla Girls, Howard Halle, Walter Robinson, Cindy Sherman, James Welling and Christopher Wool.

ELIZABETH DEE

9781642559200 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
Hbk, 8 x 10.25 in. / 164 pgs / 64 color / 2 duotone.
July/Art



Grounds for Possible Music

On Gender, Voice, Language, and Identity

Edited with text by Julia Eckhardt. Contributions by Antye Greie, Andrea Parkins, Aurélie Lierman, Bonnie Jones, Cathy Lane, Susanne Kirchmayr, Felicity Ford, Heimo Lattner, Jaime Ferrete Vázquez, Judith Laub, Marc Matter, Marijs Boulogne, Marion Wasserbauer, Myriam Van Imschoot, Pali Meursault, Peter Westenberg, Richard Scott, et al.

Gender, voice, language and identity are particularly pertinent topics for musical creation—for the shaping of a canon, and for interactions in the field. All four are strongly contextually determined, and necessarily raise issues of paradigms and otherness.

In *Grounds for Possible Music*, these four core notions serve as a set of lenses permitting different perspectives on one another.

Some 20 sound artists, whose work varies in form, strategy and language, and in sub-fields within the sound arts, explore these questions—among them Antye Greie, Andrea Parkins, Aurélie Lierman, Bonnie Jones, Cathy Lane, Susanne Kirchmayr, Felicity Ford, Heimo Lattner, Jaime Ferrete Vázquez, Judith Laub and Marc Matter.

ERRANT BODIES PRESS

9780997874426

u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95

Pbk, 8.5 x 10.5 in. / 144 pgs / 10 color / 10 b&w.

July/Nonfiction Criticism



Charles Atlas

Edited with text by Raphael Gyga. Text by Jennifer Harris, Martin Jäggi, Elisabeth Bronfen.

For almost 50 years, New York-based artist Charles Atlas (born 1949) has been a leading figure in film and video art, creating seminal works documenting dance and performance art, involving choreographers such as Merce Cunningham and Michael Clark, as well as the fashion designer and performance artist Leigh Bowery. His network of collaborators and associates largely coincides with his circle of friends: many of his works from the 1980s and 1990s are portraits of fellow protagonists of the New York underground scene and the contemporary milieu, employing a sub- and pop-cultural idiom to scrutinize aspects of bio-power and the politics of bodies and identity. The publication features commissioned essays by art historians and curators, reflecting on Atlas' strategies and the themes that have shaped his oeuvre over the years.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645369

u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95

Pbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 128 pgs / 100 color. November/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Zürich, Switzerland: Migros Museum für Gegenwartskunst, 02/17/18–05/13/18



John Cage: 4'33"— Sounds Like Silence

Silence Today

Edited with text by Dieter Daniels, Inke Arns. Text by Brandon LaBelle, David Toop, Dörte Schmidt, Julia H. Schröder, Jan Theben. Contributions by Hans-Friedrich Bormann, William Letterman, Kyle Gann, Branden W. Joseph, et al.

John Cage's (1912–92) "4'33'" premiered on August 29, 1952, distilling the composer's philosophical explorations of silence into four minutes, thirty-three seconds of performed, charged silence. Elegantly, provocatively, the piece asked: what does silence sound like? Cage's questions about the nature of silence and sound continue to reverberate decades later; this volume—the most comprehensive on the piece to date—brings together new theoretical writings and artistic works exploring Cage's composition. A wide-ranging list of contributors, contemporary and historical—from Merce Cunningham to Rage Against the Machine—weigh in on Cage's work alongside Cage's original scores and the composer's own subsequent engagements with his most famous piece.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783940064417

u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Pbk, 9.5 x 13 in. / 288 pgs / 229 b&w. June/Art



Film Culture 80: Letters from Barbara Rubin to Jonas Mekas

Edited with text by Jonas Mekas. Text by Barbara Rubin, Richard Foreman.

Having entered the New York underground in the 1960s while still a teenager, filmmaker Barbara Rubin (1945–80) quickly became one of its key figures. Her pioneering 1963 double-projection film *Christmas on Earth*, featuring painted and masked performers engaging in a variety of gay and straight sexual acts, was both aesthetically innovative and sexually provocative. She worked regularly with Jonas Mekas and Andy Warhol, introduced Bob Dylan to Allen Ginsberg, and connected Warhol with The Velvet Underground. During an intense period of activity and travel, Rubin wrote passionate letters about film and the underground to Mekas. This special 80th issue of the magazine *Film Culture* features her previously unpublished letters to Mekas. It also includes interviews and Rubin's script, *Christmas on Earth Continued*, a planned sequel to her notorious film.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052023

u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00

Pbk, 8.25 x 10.25 in. / 200 pgs / 25 color / 25 b&w.

August/Film & Video



Linn Meyers

Washington, DC-based artist Linn Meyers (born 1968) is best known for her hand-drawn lines and tracings for large-scale installations. This book provides a comprehensive survey of her site-specific wall drawings in museums and galleries since 2000, and of Meyers' intricate preparatory drawings and plans. Requiring much stamina, these projects involve drawing in the space over the course of days, sometimes weeks, accumulating lines into dense, intricate compositions. This scale allows Meyers to respond to architectural spaces and magnifies the performativity of her process. On Meyers' Hammer Museum exhibition, Senior Curator Anne Ellegood wrote: "the sense of being present while viewing the work is also amplified at this larger scale ... to see a wall drawing is to be surrounded by it and to feel oneself to be part of the work."

RADIUS BOOKS/THE COLUMBUS MUSEUM

9781942185499
u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
Hbk, 10 x 12.5 in. / 192 pgs / 120 color.
November/Art



Aslı Çavuşoğlu

Edited by Natalie Bell. Text by Mariana Castillo-Deball, Amy Zion. Interview by Natalie Bell.

Accompanying her forthcoming New Museum solo exhibition, this book surveys the recent work of Turkish artist Aslı Çavuşoğlu (born 1982), who works in media, including artists books, videos, photography and installations pursuing a commitment to exposing the untold histories and politics contained in objects, images and materials. Writer and curator Amy Zion contributes a monographic essay examining the prevailing concerns of Çavuşoğlu's practice, and artist Mariana Castillo-Deball reflects on shared interests in the social and political histories of pigment and the fields of archeology and science. Natalie Bell, Associate Curator at the New Museum, contributes an interview with the artist that explores her background and probes the philosophical and conceptual threads that run through her works.

NEW MUSEUM

9780985448585
u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Pbk, 7.25 x 9.75 in. / 128 pgs / 88 color.
October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

New York: New Museum,
09/19/18–01/13/19



Naufus Ramírez-Figueroa

Edited by Natalie Bell, João Mourão, Luís Silva. Text by Natalie Bell, Wingston Gonzalez, Catherine Wood. Interview by João Mourão, Luís Silva.

This first major monograph on Guatemalan multimedia artist Naufus Ramírez-Figueroa (born 1978) contextualizes his works in performance, sculpture, drawing and printmaking of the past ten years. Ramírez-Figueroa's installations often combine sculpture and aspects of avant-garde theater to allude to traumatic events that have shaped the political climate of present-day Guatemala. Ramírez-Figueroa expands on references to literature, folklore, magic and childhood memories. For this catalog, Catherine Wood, Senior Curator of Performance at Tate Modern, considers the artist's work through the lens of performance art, while Guatemalan Garifuna poet Wingston Gonzalez takes up its connections to the legacy of experimental theater in Latin America. Natalie Bell, Associate Curator at the New Museum, contributes an essay surveying selected bodies of work, and Kunsthalle Lissabon directors João Mourão and Luís Silva contribute an interview with the artist.

NEW MUSEUM/KUNSTHALLE LISSABON

9780985448578
u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Pbk, 7.5 x 9.75 in. / 150 pgs / 100 color.
October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

New York: New Museum,
06/06/18–09/09/18



John Akomfrah

Edited by Gary Carrion-Murayari, Massimiliano Gioni. Texts by Tina Campt, T.J. Demos, Okwui Enwezor, Aram Moshayedi, Srivinas Aditya Mopadevi, Diana Nawi, Zoe Whitley. Interview by Gary Carrion-Murayari.

This catalog is the first monographic publication to survey the work of London-based artist John Akomfrah (born 1957) and accompanies his upcoming New Museum exhibition. Since the early 1980s, Akomfrah's moving image works have offered some of the most rigorous and expansive reflections on the culture of the black diaspora. Zoe Whitley and Aram Moshayedi survey Akomfrah's early work as part of Black Audio Film Collective. Tina Campt explores the sonic resonances of Akomfrah's installation *The Unfinished Conversation* (2012), which focuses on the life of cultural theorist Stuart Hall. Diana Nawi examines the recent work *Transfigured Night* (2013/2018), considering how Akomfrah continues to find new languages for film, representation and narrative. T.J. Demos and Okwui Enwezor look at *Vertigo Sea* (2015), Akomfrah's monumental work exploring the concept of the black Atlantic, using the work to articulate the visual and philosophical underpinnings of Akomfrah's work across his career.

NEW MUSEUM

9780915557189
u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Pbk, 9.5 x 10.75 in. / 128 pgs / 89 color / 19 b&w.
August/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

New York: New Museum,
06/20/18–09/02/18



Katherine Bernhardt: Houses

Text by David Sokol.

This book collects drawings, supplemented by her own photographs, by artist Katherine Bernhardt (born 1975), of midcentury modern houses in the Hamptons, Fire Island and Martha's Vineyard. Bernhardt spent the summer of 2017 living at Elaine de Kooning House in East Hampton. She and her son embarked on bike rides around the area, and Bernhardt became fascinated by, as she writes, "huge and small wonderful wood and glass masterpieces, some with crazy window shapes, some A-frames, some with concrete, all interesting designs ... I started making fast black ink *sumi-e*-like drawings of the houses, breaking down the houses to their basic forms of line." Featuring an introductory text by the artist and a historical overview by David Sokol of architecture in the Hamptons, *Katherine Bernhardt: Houses* offers a unique, personal account of the forms and structures of modernist vacation homes.

KARMA

9781942607885 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Pbk, 10.5 x 11 in. / 172 pgs /
24 color / 100 b&w.
Available/Art



Cynthia Daignault: Light Atlas

Text by David Campany, Alexander Nemerov, Cynthia Daignault.

In 2014, American painter Cynthia Daignault (born 1978) traveled around the entire outside border of the USA, stopping roughly every 25 miles to paint the view before her. The resulting monumental work, *Light Atlas*, is a grand portrait of America in 360 canvases that reveal slow shifts in hue, atmosphere, depth, industry and economy.

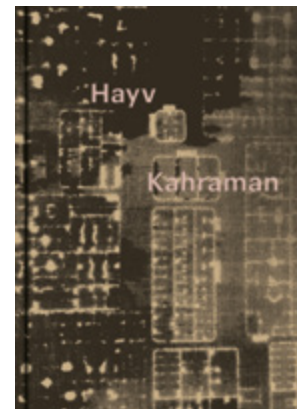
This catalog reproduces every painting of *Light Atlas* at 1:1 scale, in a filmic retelling of her journey and of the country she circled. Daignault weaves a dense narrative, intercutting parallel stories of the journey, the creation of the work and the grander fiction of America itself. New essays were commissioned for the book by celebrated historians and writers Alexander Nemerov and David Campany, approaching the piece both in its relationship to the history of painting and photography.

GREGORY R. MILLER & CO.

9781941366189 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
Clth, 11.5 x 9.25 in. / 216 pgs / 360 color.
October/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Bentonville, AR: Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, 05/24/18–09/08/18



Hayv Kahraman

Project Series 52

Edited with text by Rebecca McGrew. Text by Madina Tlostanova, Hayv Kahraman. Contributions by Sinan Antoon.

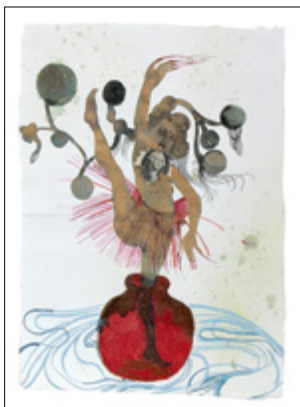
Los Angeles-based artist Hayv Kahraman (born 1981) creates exquisite paintings and other wall works that address diasporic cultural memory, feminine collectivity and gender identity through her personal history as an Iraqi émigré first to Europe, then to the US. This artist's book explores how her visual language merges her biography as an immigrant in a multiplicity of styles—including Persian miniatures, Japanese illustrations and Italian Renaissance paintings—creating a discourse between Eastern "otherness" and Western concepts of beauty. The key figure in the paintings represents Kahraman as a colonized woman; the repetitive nature of her work and the act of shredding and mending presents a history of displacement, loss and trauma. The book includes never-before-published images of the artist's work and her performance texts, plus new essays and poetry.

POMONA COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART

9780997930627 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
Clth, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 96 pgs / 22 color / 15 duotone.
September/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Claremont, CA: Pomona College Museum of Art, 09/4/18–12/22/18



Rina Banerjee: Make Me a Summary of the World

Text by Jodi Throckmorton, Lauren Schell Dickens, Rachel Kent, Allie Biswas.

Amid a turn toward nativist politics in the United States, the work of Indian-born, New York-based artist Rina Banerjee (born 1963) seems particularly relevant, reflecting as it does the splintered experience of identity, tradition and culture prevalent in diasporic communities. Banerjee's fanciful sculptures are made from materials sourced throughout the world—in a single work one can find African tribal jewelry, feathers, light bulbs, Murano glass and South Asian antiques.

Make Me a Summary of the World, the first in-depth examination of the artist's work, uses a selection of Banerjee's large-scale installations along with her sculptures and paintings to consider the artist's place in both American and global frameworks.

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS

9780943836447 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 160 pgs / 100 color.

November/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Philadelphia, PA: Pennsylvania Academy

of the Fine Arts, 10/26/18–03/31/19

San Jose, CA: San Jose Museum of Art,

05/10/19–09/22/19



Teresa Burga

Edited with text by Heike Munder. Text by Dorota Biczel, Teresa Burga, Julieta González, Miguel A. López, Kalliopi Minioudaki, et al.

Encompassing paintings and environments in the vein of pop art, as well as conceptual drawings and cybernetic installations, the oeuvre of Peruvian artist Teresa Burga (born 1935) highlights the individual's ability to influence social conditions. Her early attraction to conceptual art led her to become a founding member of the Peruvian avant-garde movement Grupo Arte Nuevo (1966–68). In 1968, as a Fulbright scholar, Burga left Peru to study at the Art Institute of Chicago, where she developed her mature pop-conceptual practice, moving away from painting to produce installations, research-based projects and happenings. This volume provides an overview of her work from the 1960s to the present, reflecting on Burga's strategies and themes.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645260 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 8 x 10.75 in. / 288 pgs / 200 color.

September/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Zurich, Switzerland: Migros Museum

für Gegenwartskunst, 05/26/18–08/12/18



José Leonilson: Empty Man

Edited by Karen Marta, Gabriela Rangel. Foreword by Susan Segal. Text by Jenni Sorkin, Yuji Kawasima, Luis Perez Oramas, Cecilia Brunson, Gabriela Rangel, Susanna V. Temkin.

José Leonilson (1957–93) came of age as an artist as part of the 1980s generation in Brazil. What he shared with the diverse artistic milieu of that time was a so-called “joy of painting,” rediscovered in the years following the end of Brazil's dictatorship. What separated him from his contemporaries was his personal way of working and his distinct aesthetic centered on raw emotional feelings, introspective musings and private affairs.

Focusing on Leonilson's production as a mature artist, this volume features nearly 50 paintings, drawings and embroideries made between the mid-1980s until 1993, when the artist died of AIDS. In this short yet prolific period, Leonilson fully developed a unique artistic language in dialogue with other contemporary art practices, Brazilian vernacular traditions and global issues prompted by the AIDS crisis.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982845 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50 **FLAT40**

Hbk, 7 x 10 in. / 284 pgs / 192 color.

June/Art



Ellie Ga: North Was Here

After a 2006 residency at the Explorers Club in New York, artist and writer Ellie Ga (born 1976) became the sole artist-in-residence aboard *The Tara*—a research vessel lodged in the ice of the Arctic Ocean, and the second boat in history built to drift indefinitely in pack ice, where it collected scientific data on Arctic ice conditions. From this extraordinary adventure arose Ga's acclaimed performance lecture *The Fortunetellers*, which she has delivered at the Kitchen, the Guggenheim Museum and the New Museum, among other venues.

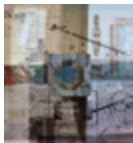
North Was Here is the first publication based on Ga's polar residency. It includes three arctic booklets made during the continuous polar night as the boat was drifting, as well as a new piece that juxtaposes Polaroids and documentary footage stills that the artist used for a related video piece, *At the Beginning North Was Here*.

UGLY DUCKLING PRESSE

9781946433145 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50

Pbk, 5.25 x 7.5 in. / 96 pgs / 48 color / 3 duotone / 32 b&w.

November/Art



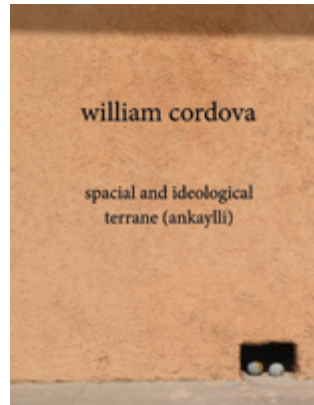
ALSO AVAILABLE

Ellie Ga: Square Octagon Circle

9781938221187

Pbk, u.s. \$36.00 CDN \$47.50

Siglio



William Cordova: Spatial and Ideological Terrane (Ankaylli)

Edited by Kate Green, Karen Kelly, Barbara Schroeder.
Text by Kate Green, Candice Hopkins.

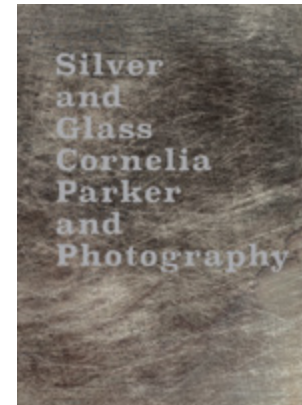
Taking William Cordova's (born 1971) exhibition *ankaylli: spatial and ideological terrain* at Marfa Contemporary as a point of departure, this publication highlights the way the artist (who was born in Lima and is based in Miami) layers referents and histories across cultures. Bringing together a constellation of Cordova's artworks in a wide variety of medium—sculptures, collages, Polaroids, a video, objects around town, a free newspaper and a website—in which Pre-Columbian traditions, modern art and architecture, and spiritualism overlap, the exhibition stages these objects in the fitting home of Marfa, a town equally known for Native American history, minimalism and stargazing. This book includes references to all three: stepped pyramid patterns, geometric concrete forms and symbols of the cosmos.

MARFA CONTEMPORARY/DANCING FOXES PRESS

9780998632650 u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95

Pbk, 6 x 8 in. / 112 pgs / 80 color.

October/Art



Silver and Glass: Cornelia Parker and Photography

Text by Roger Malbert, Antonia Shaw. Interview by David Company.

Silver and Glass is the first publication to explore the application and influence of photography in the art of the popular British artist Cornelia Parker (born 1956). The book is illustrated by works from across Parker's career, including those which arose from her investigations into the photogravure. Inspired by the 19th-century photographic pioneer William Henry Fox Talbot, Parker combined two of his early techniques—solar prints and the photogravure—to create a new hybrid form of print by exposing translucent three-dimensional objects to ultraviolet light. Presented here are a collection of 20 large-scale prints from three experimental series: *Fox Talbot's Articles of Glass* (2017), *One Day This Glass Will Break* (2015) and *Thirty Pieces of Silver (Exposed)* (2015). A wide range of Parker's sculpture and documentary photography is also included.

HAYWARD GALLERY PUBLISHING

9781853323614 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50

Hbk, 6 x 8 in. / 104 pgs / 50 color.

November/Art



JR: Giants / JR JO

Text by Thierry Consigny. Interview by Jean de Loisy, Vik Muniz, Thomas Bach.

The photocollages of French artist JR (born 1983) have populated streets and skylines all over the world. But he decided to outdo himself at the 2016 Olympic Games in Rio by creating what he called “his craziest work ever”: the *Giants* series. Perched on scaffolding, gigantic athletes leaped over abandoned buildings and swan-dived into the ocean. And, while his *Giants* were on show, the “Inside/Out” photo booth was zapping out supersized prints of enthusiastic games-goers. This volume explores the history of JR’s work in Brazil, beginning in 2008 with his work in Rio’s favelas and continuing today at the *Casa Amarela*, a culture and education center for kids. Focusing particularly on the *Giants* series, the book offers insights into how the artist transforms places and spaces by focusing on the daily lives of their inhabitants.

ACTES SUD

9782330093693 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 8.75 x 13.5 in. / 256 pgs / 400 color.

November/Art



ALSO AVAILABLE

JR & José Parlá: *Wrinkles of the City*,

Havana, Cuba

9788862082501

Hbk, u.s. \$49.95 CDN \$67.50

Damiani/Standard Press

Dan Colen: Sweet Liberty

Newport Street Gallery Installation

Introduction by Damien Hirst.

Text by Annie Godfrey Larmon.

American artist Dan Colen (1979) emerged onto the New York art scene in the early 2000s alongside artists such as Dash Snow and Ryan McGinley. Drawing on graffiti and vernacular culture as artistic influences in his paintings and installations, and living legendarily hard, Colen was described by *The Guardian* as the “bad boy of post-pop New York.” Brilliantly witty, shocking, poignant and nihilistic, Colen’s art presents a portrait of contemporary America and is, in part, an investigation into the act of producing and looking at art.

Dan Colen: Sweet Liberty, published to accompany Colen’s solo exhibition at Newport Street Gallery in London, spans 15 years of the artist’s career, including new works, and includes large-scale installation images of the exhibition. The book features a foreword by Damien Hirst and an essay by curator Annie Godfrey Larmon.

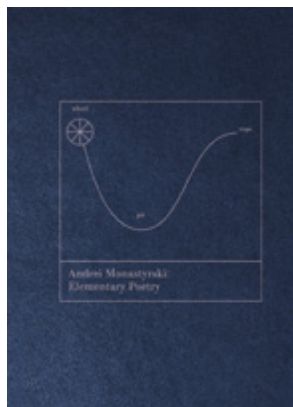
OTHER CRITERIA BOOKS

9781906967871 u.s. \$70.00 CDN \$92.50

Hbk, 9 x 12.25 in. / 176 pgs / 110 color.

July/Art





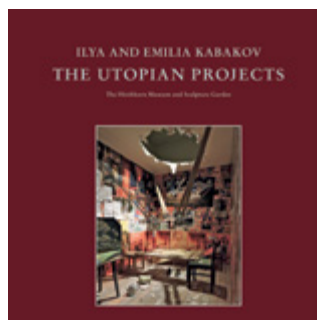
Andrei Monastyrski: Elementary Poetry

Edited with translation by Brian Droitcour, Yelena Kalinsky. Introduction by Boris Groys.

Russian poet, author, artist and art theorist Andrei Monastyrski (born 1949) is, along with Ilya Kabakov, one of the founders of conceptualism in Russia, and a protagonist of Collective Actions, a group of artists who have organized participatory actions on the outskirts of Moscow since 1976. Though his poetry is less well known, poetry is where he began. After writing in the manner of the Russian modernists (who were newly available to Soviet readers during Khrushchev's thaw), Monastyrski's interest in John Cage and ideas about consciousness from Western and Eastern philosophical traditions led him to conduct experiments with sound, form and the creation of artistic situations involving constructed objects that required viewer engagement to complete. *Elementary Poetry* collects poems, books and action objects from the '70s and '80s, tracing a genealogy of the art action in poetry.

**UGLY DUCKLING PRESSE/
SOBERSCOVE PRESS**

9781937027681
u.s. \$28.00 CDN \$38.50
Pbk, 5.75 x 8.25 in. / 224 pgs /
6 color / 30 b&w.
November/Fiction & Poetry



Ilya and Emilia Kabakov: The Utopian Projects

Text by Melissa Chiu, Stéphane Aquin, Jonathan Feinberg, Ksenia Nouril.

Acclaimed Russian-born American artists Ilya (born 1933) and Emilia (born 1945) Kabakov have been working collaboratively for nearly 30 years. Although built with unbridled imagination and optimism, their installation-based works are directly inspired by the hardships, surveillance and suspicion they endured while living in the Soviet Union. Spanning the years between 1985 and the present day, and published for an exhibition at the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, *The Utopian Projects* features more than 20 of the Kabakovs' maquettes and models. These elaborate creations are brought to life by the eccentric, imaginary characters that inhabit them, inviting the viewer into a miniature surreal world enhanced by lights, motors, text and music. Engaging projects both realized and unrealized, this book includes monuments, allegorical narratives, architectural structures and commissioned outdoor works.

KERBER

9783735604620
u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Clth, 10.25 x 11.5 in. / 124 pgs /
118 color / 5 b&w.
June/Art



Mapping Krasinski's Studio

Edited by Clément Dirié, Andrzej Przywara. Text by Daniel Buren, Paulina Krasinska, Andrzej Przywara, Anka Ptaszkowska.

This intimate publication documents an iconic art space of the 20th century, the Warsaw apartment and studio of Polish artists Henryk Stażewski (1894–1988) and Edward Krasinski (1925–2004)—a lively artistic and social space shared by multiple artists. Referencing Daniel Spoerri's landmark artist's book *An Anecdoted Topography of Chance* (1962), it interweaves a detailed photographic survey of the studio—still preserved today as it was after Krasinski's death in 2004—by Polish photographer Pawel Bownik with numerous short stories written by relatives, artists, critics, curators and friends of both artists in commemoration of the importance of this location in the definition and social life of the Polish avant-garde, and in the dialogue between Western and Eastern European contemporary art scenes. Contributors include Daniel Buren, Andrzej Przywara, Anka Ptaszkowska, Joann Mytleowska, Adam Szymczyk and many others.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645321
u.s. \$15.00 CDN \$21.50
Pbk, 4.25 x 6.5 in. / 88 pgs / 45 color.
November/Art



With the Eyes of Others

Hungarian Artists of the Sixties and Seventies

Edited with text by András Szántó. Text by Emese Kürti, Dávid Fehér. Interviews with Imre Bak, Laszlo Beke, Dora Maurer, Istvan Nadler, Sandor Pinczehelyi, Tamas Szentjobby.

With the Eyes of Others presents more than 100 works by 30 artists active in the Hungarian neo-avant-garde in the latter half of the 20th century. Against the backdrop of an authoritarian system, this group of artists found inventive ways in which to encrypt and express powerful messages while operating inside the confines of a one-party state in which open dissent was not tolerated. Among the artists featured in *With the Eyes of Others* are Gábor Attalai, Imre Bak, László Beke, Miklós Erdély, Ferenc Ficzek, Tibor Gáyor, Gyula Gulyás, Tibor Hajas, Károly Halász, István Haraszty, Tamás Hencze, György Jovánovics, Ilona Keserü Ilona, Károly Kismányoky, Katalin Ladik, László Lakner, Dóra Maurer, János Megyik, László Méhes, István Nádler, Gyula Pauer, Pécs Workshop, Géza Perneczky, Sándor Pinczehelyi and Tamás Szentjobby.

**ELIZABETH DEE/MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TRADE OF
HUNGARY/BALASSI INSTITUTE**

9789637038631
u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
Hbk, 8 x 10.25 in. / 186 pgs /
166 color / 5 duotone / 5 b&w.
July/Art



Ziggurat: General Idea 1968–1994

Contributions by AA Bronson, Felix Partz, Jorge Zontal.

This book explores the form of the ziggurat (a rectangular stepped structure) as a motif in the work of General Idea, the artist collective active between 1967 and 1994. The ziggurat is an emblem of progress and power that can be repeated, coupled and combined. AA Bronson, the last living member of General Idea, was instrumental in the conception and design of this volume.

MITCHELL INNES & NASH

9780998631240 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
Hbk, 11 x 10.75 in. / 80 pgs / 19 color / 51 b&w. July/Art



Mary Kelly: The Voice Remains

Works in Compressed Lint, 1999–2017

Text by Mary Kelly, Juli Carson, Rosalyn Deutsche, Hans Ulrich Obrist.

The Voice Remains is the first monograph to document Mary Kelly's (born 1941) work with compressed lint over the past two decades. In these works, Kelly explores her ties to the historical past, her personal history, and the everyday politics of life, in large, low-relief panels.

MITCHELL-INNES & NASH

9780998631226 u.s. \$80.00 CDN \$107.50
Pbk, 8.25 x 10.5 in. / 184 pgs / 73 color / 6 b&w. July/Art



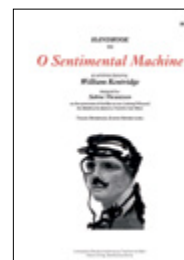
Outrageous Fortune: Jay DeFeo and Surrealism

Edited by Cassandra Lozano, Kevin Choe, Anna Drozda. Text by Dana Miller.

Published for an exhibition of paintings, photographs, collages and works on paper by Jay DeFeo (1929–89), this catalog features full-color reproductions and an introductory essay highlighting DeFeo's surrealist sensibility in her juxtaposition of forms, mixing of genres and experimentation with chance.

MITCHELL-INNES & NASH

9780998631233 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
Pbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 116 pgs / 92 color / 1 b&w. June/Art



William Kentridge: O Sentimental Machine

Edited with text by Vinzenz Brinkmann, Kristin Schrader. Text by Michaela Ott, Oliver Primavesi.

In this book, the works of William Kentridge (born 1955) enter into dialogue with the grand narratives of civilization, based on the sculpture collection of Frankfurt's Liebieghaus, which spans 5,000 years, forming a quasi-fictional guide to the collection.

KERBER

9783735604491 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
Pbk, 6 x 8.5 in. / 288 pgs / 147 color / 128 b&w. July/Art



Albert Oehlen: Grau

Text by Raphael Rubinstein.

Grau focuses on a series of gray paintings by German painter Albert Oehlen (born 1954) from 1997 to 2008 that are made strictly by hand, diverging from his typical practice of using both paint and digital tools. The book includes reproductions, original text and an artist interview.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744270 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00
Clth, 9 x 11 in. / 108 pgs / 43 color.
Available/Art



Nalini Malani: The Rebellion of the Dead

Retrospective 1969–2018, Part II

Edited with text by Marcella Beccaria. Text by Johan Pijnappel, Mieke Bal.

This is the second volume of the catalog accompanying Indian artist Nalini Malani's (born 1946) retrospective at Castello di Rivoli and Centre Pompidou. Malani's politically engaged film, photography, video art and performance works have won global recognition.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744119 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
Hbk, 8 x 11 in. / 240 pgs / 139 color.
November/Art



Mathew Cerletty: Shelf Life

Text by Nicole Rudick.

Shelf Life provides the first comprehensive look at the paintings, drawings and notes of Brooklyn-based artist Mathew Cerletty (born 1980). His surrealistic works torque the recognition of common objects such as Diet Coke logos, fish, foliage and planets.

KARMA

9781942607892 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Hbk, 10 x 11 in. / 232 pgs / 160 color.
June/Art



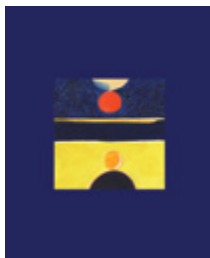
Alexis Rockman: New Mexico Field Drawings

Preface by Irene Hofmann. Text by Lucy Lippard.

New Mexico Field Drawings is the outcome of a 2017 residency by New York-based artist Alexis Rockman (born 1962) at SITE Santa Fe, and accompanies a 2017–18 presentation of the work at SITE Santa Fe.

SITE SANTA FE

9780985660260 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
Pbk, 7 x 11 in. / 72 pgs / 76 color.
Available/Art



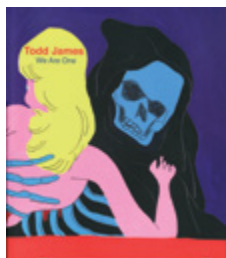
Matthew Wong

Text by Kate Sutton. Poem by Mei-mei Berssenbrugge.

Published on the occasion of his first solo exhibition in New York, this book provides an overview of Hong Kong-based Canadian self-taught painter Matthew Wong's (born 1984) drawings and paintings of lush, colorful invented landscapes in watercolor, gouache and oil.

KARMA

9781942607922 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
Hbk, 8.25 x 10.25 in. / 120 pgs / 80 color.
Available/Art



Todd James: We Are One

New York-based painter Todd James (born 1969) creates energetic and surreal worlds inhabited by vibrantly colored geometric forms and figures. *We Are One* features 35 paintings on paper created between 2009 and 2016, documented for the first time in this publication.

TESTIFY BOOKS

9781732062900 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Pbk, 10 x 12 in. / 64 pgs / 35 color.
September/Art

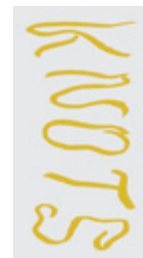


Joshua Abelow: Drawings Drawings

This book documents 96 drawings made by New York-based artist and curator Joshua Abelow (born 1976) from 2004 through 2017. His paintings and drawings, which he makes in extensive series, use cartoon figuration to elaborate his diaristic thoughts and ideas.

FREDDY

9780692620212 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
Hbk, 8.25 x 10 in. / 192 pgs / 96 b&w.
Available/Art



Seth Price: Knots

Knots surveys a series of knot paintings by New York-based multidisciplinary artist Seth Price (born 1973) created between 2009 and 2013. Developed closely with Price, the book offers both close-up and full views of the rich surfaces of his works, while the binding reflects their materiality.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744485 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
Spiral bound, 7.5 x 14 in. / 104 pgs /
120 color. August/Art



Nathalie Djurberg and Hans Berg

Text by Lena Essling, Patricia McCormack, Massimiliano Gioni.

Berlin-based artists Nathalie Djurberg and Hans Berg (both born 1978) create scenic installations in a surrealist vein, using a combination of objects, sculptures, electronic music and stop-motion animation. This catalog accompanies an exhibition of the pair's dreamlike, animated worlds.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744348 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
Pbk, 8.75 x 11.25 in. / 280 pgs /
100 color. August/Art



Yinka Shonibare: Criminal Ornamentation

Text by Michelle Kuo, Pennina Barnett, Tanya Harrod.

In this book, British Nigerian artist Yinka Shonibare (born 1962) challenges conceptions of "good taste," presenting works from the Arts Council Collection—from sculpture and painting to wallpaper and handbags—that provocatively oppose the anti-decorative stance of Adolf Loos' 1908 *Ornament and Crime*.

HAYWARD GALLERY PUBLISHING

9781853323607 u.s. \$18.00 CDN \$25.50
Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 80 pgs / 50 color.
November/Art



C-A-T Spells Murder

Edited by Alex Da Corte, Sam McKinness.
Text by Alissa Bennett, Francesca Gavin,
Bob Nickas, Sarah Nicole Prickett,
Collier Schorr, Jia Tolentino, et al.

Artist Alex Da Corte (born 1980) worked with writer and artist Sam McKinness to compile this book of 24 stories and fictional essays on the themes of the Telephone, Paranoia, Romance in the Night, Suburbia, the Moon, Superstitions, Ghosts and Monsters. The writers for the book include Jia Tolentino, Francesca Gavin, Collier Schorr, George Pendle and David Rimanelli.

KARMA

9781942607908 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Pbk, 6.5 x 9.25 in. / 272 pgs / 12 color /
24 b&w. Available/Fiction & Poetry



Space Shifters

Text by Cliff Lauson, Dawna Schuld, Lynn Zelevansky.

Space Shifters features approximately 20 leading international artists whose work addresses the intersections of perception, sculptural space and architecture—among them Leonor Antunes, Larry Bell, Fred Eversley, Jeppe Hein, Ann Veronica Janssens, Alicja Kwade, Daniel Steegmann Mangrané, John McCracken, Helen Pashgian, DeWain Valentine and Richard Wilson. Beginning with the pioneering use of innovative sculptural materials in the 1960s, the book explores the ways in which artworks engage or alter the viewer's perception of the surrounding architecture. The development of these concerns is traced over the course of the past four decades and concludes with artworks from the present day. Comprising a choreographed series of responses to, and interventions in, the Hayward Gallery building, *Space Shifters* highlights the often contingent, context-sensitive nature of artworks and architecture alike, while probing how this intertwining of identities reshapes the visitor's own perceptual awareness.

HAYWARD GALLERY PUBLISHING

9781853323577
u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
Pbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 208 pgs / 120 color.
November/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

London, England: Hayward Gallery,
09/26/18–01/06/19



Eco-Visionaries

Art, Architecture, and New Media after the Anthropocene

Edited by Pedro Gadanho. Text by Amale Andraos, T.J. Demos, et al.

Eco-Visionaries surveys contemporary positions in art and architecture addressing environmental problems beyond mainstream notions of sustainability. This comprehensive volume is a companion to the collaborative 2018 exhibition staged by four participating European museums. Each show maintains a different focus and curatorial approach, and for each, artists investigate more sustainable approaches toward humankind's place on earth, through video and sound works, paintings and installations.

While the series of exhibitions presents the works of artists and architects who offer critical reflections on pressing contemporary issues, the book unites research, essays and the artworks. Besides the historical antecedents of current ecological thinking in art and design, this catalog also promotes alternative visions for future uses of energy, resources and the environment.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744539
u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
Hbk, 8.25 x 10.75 in. /
224 pgs / 170 color.
July/Art



Futurefarmers: Out of Place, in Place

Edited by Lucía Sanromán, Susie Kantor. Foreword by Deborah Cullinan.

Text by Lucía Sanromán, Albert Colman, Michael Taussig, Elizabeth Thomas, Cooley Windsor.

Futurefarmers propose a collective, playful, inquiry-based approach to art-making that spans multiple disciplines and ways of inhabiting the world, from sailing and farming to environmental design and DIY scientific experimentation. Working in the tradition of social sculpture and participatory art, the coalition of artists, farmers, scientists and designers have called San Francisco and the Bay Area their hub since 1995.

Futurefarmers: Out of Place, in Place surveys their practice, with a focus on the creation of a new speculative fog-harvesting machine for today's Bay Area. This richly illustrated catalog includes essays by biologist Albert Colman, anthropologist Michael Taussig, curator and writer Elizabeth Thomas, novelist and critic Cooley Windsor and exhibition curator Lucia Sanroman.

YERBA BUENA CENTER FOR THE ARTS

9780999739402
u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 200 pgs / 50 color.
September/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

San Francisco, CA: Yerba Buena
Center for the Arts. 04/20/18–08/12/18



Slavs and Tatars: Wripped Scripped

Text by Slavs and Tatars.

In its research-based installations, lecture performances, public interventions and artist's books, the collective Slavs and Tatars—founded in 2006 by a Polish-Iranian duo—explores anthropology, religion, language and politics with polemical humor. Slavs and Tatars describe themselves as “a faction of polemics and intimacies devoted to an area east of the former Berlin Wall and west of the Great Wall of China, known as Eurasia.” Based on their theory that languages, gestures, rituals and goods have always traveled across the perceived borders between the Orient and the Occident, they research into literary and historical sources, exploring interpretative authority and the performative and political nature of language and identity. This book surveys all of their projects to date.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744720
u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 152 pgs / 200 color.
August/Art



A Tale of Two Worlds

Experimental Latin American Art in Dialogue with the MMK Collection 1940s–1980s

Edited by Victoria Eugenia Noorthoorn, Javier Villa, Peter Gorschlüter, Klaus Görner. Text by Alejandra Aguado, Gonzalo Aguilar, et al.

Accompanying an exhibition collaboration between the Museo de Arte Moderno de Buenos Aires and the MMK Frankfurt am Main, this 496-page book juxtaposes the European–North American canon and Latin American experimental art of two continents, examining both their commonalities and the challenges that cultural exchange entails. Here, works by Teresa Burga, Luis Camnitzer, Lygia Clark, Augusto de Campos, León Ferrari, Gego, Anna Maria Maiolino, Cildo Meireles, Hélio Oiticica, Lygia Pape, Mira Schendel, Grete Stern and others sit alongside pieces from the MMK's collection, including works by John Chamberlain, Lucio Fontana, On Kawara, Barry Le Va, Fred Sandback, Ben Vautier, Franz Erhard Walther and others.

KERBER

9783735640284
u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50
Hbk, 9.5 x 11.75 in. / 496 pgs /
242 color / 68 b&w.
June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Buenos Aires, Argentina: Museo de Arte Moderno de Buenos Aires, 06/07/18–10/14/18



Concrete Matters South America

Edited with text by Matilda Olof-Ors. Text by Daniel Birnbaum, Lygia Clark, Waldemar Cordeiro, Carlos Cruz-Díez, Gego, Ferreira Gullar, Raúl Lozza, Tomás Maldonado, et al.

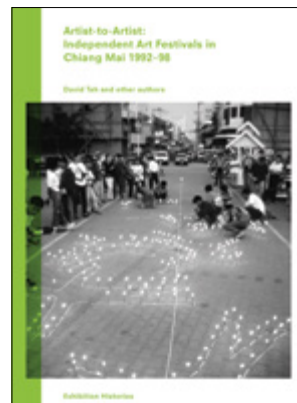
During a few decades of dramatic social change and optimism, artists in Montevideo, Buenos Aires, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Caracas developed a new “concrete” language independent of representative imagery. *Concrete Matters* presents some 70 works from the mid-1930s to the 1970s by artists who developed concrete art. It highlights the Brazilian neo-concrete movement, with artists such as Lygia Clark, Willys de Castro and Helió Oiticica, and also includes works by Max Bill, Aluísio Carvão, Waldemar Cordeiro, Carlos Cruz-Díez, Geraldo de Barros, Willys de Castro, Gego, Judith Lauand, Raúl Lozza, Gyula Kosice, Tomás Maldonado, Juan Melé, Juan Molenberg, Alejandro Otero, Lygia Pape, Rhod Rothfuss, Luiz Sacilotto, Mira Schendel, Ivan Serpa, Jesús Soto, Joaquín Torres-García and Anatol Wladyslaw. The selection draws on the Colección Patricia Phelps de Cisneros.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983194
u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Pbk, 8.75 x 11.25 in. / 176 pgs /
106 color / 4 b&w.
June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Stockholm, Sweden: Moderna Museet, 02/24/18–05/13/18



Artist-to-Artist: Independent Art Festivals in Chiang Mai 1992–98

Exhibition Histories Vol. 9

Edited with text by David Teh. Text by Patrick D. Flores, May Adadol Ingawanij, Uthit Athimana, Thasnai Sethaseree.

Founded on an ethos of friendship, and emerging from a regional constellation of artists' initiatives and independent spaces, the series of art festivals known as Chiang Mai Social Installation (1992–98) staged contemporary Thai art within everyday city life. From temples and cemeteries to libraries, the town square and even a dental clinic, these artist-led interventions present a self-funded anarchic alternative to Southeast Asia's subsequently expanding biennial culture, while also marking the emergence of a wider contemporary moment. The first comprehensive publication on these projects, this book presents extensive photographic documentation alongside a multivocal account by its participants.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982296
u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95
Pbk, 6.25 x 8.5 in. / 240 pgs / 150 b&w.
June/Art



Beyond the Town: Conversations of Art and Land

Edited by Gabriela Burkhalter, Alice Workman. Text by Tania Compton, Caroline Donald, Viv Groskop, Stephen Moss, Julian Orbach, Anita Taylor.

Beyond the Town addresses the wide audience of visitors coming to Hauser & Wirth Somerset at Durslade Farm in England—once an 18th-century agricultural property, transformed into a 21st-century arts center. A portrait of the people and ideas behind this unique project, it is geared toward both professional and amateur audiences interested in art, architecture and landscape architecture, as well as cooking and gardening. Four essays place Durslade Farm in the wider context of the society and environment of Somerset and beyond. Each essay concentrates on one topic (architecture, gardening, society, art and education) to discuss the richness of this gallery model and to approach and reflect upon it from unexpected points of view. The essays are woven together with a trove of images as well as more personal conversations with the people at the heart of Durslade.

HAUSER & WIRTH PUBLISHERS

9783906915180
u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Hbk, 9 x 11 in. / 200 pgs /
illustrated throughout.
October/Art



Failed Images

Photography and Its Counter-Practices

By Ernst van Alphen.

Failed Images approaches photography in terms of its divergence from the reality it would claim to show. How does the photograph transform that which exists before the camera? A variety of factors influence the way photography constructs its images—not only the technical features of the medium, but also the conventions that have sprung up within it, governing the field from the most formal portraits to the quickest “snapshots.” Combining cultural theory with many case studies, *Failed Images* offers a different approach to photography, celebrating the medium’s range of possible modes of image-making. In this book the photographic image is explored through what might seem to be its outliers—photographic practices that resist the presumed dominant approaches to the medium. These counter-practices include staged photography, blurred photography, archival photography, and under- and overexposed photography.

VALIZ/VIS-À-VIS

9789492095459
u.s. \$33.95 CDN \$45.00
Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 280 pgs / 150 b&w.
June/Nonfiction Criticism



Courageous Citizens

How Culture Generates Social Change

Edited by Bas Lafleur, Wietske Maas, Susanne Mors. Text by John Akomfrah, Rosi Braidotti, Vasyl Cherepanyn, Bojana Cvejić, Fatima El-Tayeb, Pascal Gielen, Stuart Hall, David Harvey, Ivan Krastev, Wietske Maas, Marina Naprushkina, Lia Perjovschi, Saskia Sassen, Ana Vujanović, Katherine Watson, Forensic Architecture.

This book highlights the change-making capacity of culture by exploring the intellectual and practical interventions of “courageous citizens.” These citizens can be thinkers, artists, activists and collectives—those whose thoughts, ideas and actions play a pivotal role in the struggle for just societies. It is these change-makers who, through their everyday actions, work toward a collective future and complex societal reconfigurations. Looking back at the past decade, this book identifies three themes which have been, and continue to be, relevant to social change: identity and diversity; culture, communities and democracies; and solidarity and fragmentation. It shows how courageous citizens have activated the cycles of thinking and rethinking, doing and changing, which have altered the way we view the world. Combining theoretical perspectives with case studies, this book aims to demonstrate the potential of culture to generate positive social change.

VALIZ

9789492095510
u.s. \$29.50 CDN \$39.95
Pbk, 6.75 x 9 in. / 272 pgs / 20 color.
June/Nonfiction Criticism

Exploring Commonism
A New Aesthetics of the Real
Nico Dockx
& Pascal Gielen (eds)

Exploring Commonism

A New Aesthetics of the Real

Edited with text by Nico Dockx, Pascal Gielen.

There is a new ideology in the making: “commonism,” which focuses on the reciprocating movements of the commons (i.e., the cultural and natural resources accessible to and held by all members of a society). After half a century of neoliberalism, leftist thinkers are increasingly excited about the possibilities of holding and sharing resources in common. But how are the commons constituted in society? How do they shape the reality of our living together?

Exploring Commonism attempts to map these new ideas in reflections from acclaimed artists, architects, collectives, activists and theorists such as Walter van Aniel, Michel Bauwens, Giuliana Ciancio, Futurefarmers, Lara Garcia, Harry Gamboa Jr., Liam Gillick, Eric Kluitenberg, Rudi Laermans, The Land Foundation, Sonja Lavaert, Peter Linebaugh, Matteo Lucchetti, Pat McCarthy, Antonio Negri, Hanka Otte, Recetas Urbanas, Jörn Schafaff, Stavros Stavrides, Evi Swinnen, Rirkrit Tiravanija, Maria Francesca De Tullio, Nomedá & Gediminas Urbonas, Louis Volont and Judith Wielander.

VALIZ/ANTENNAE

9789492095473
u.s. \$27.50 CDN \$37.50
Pbk, 5.25 x 8.25 in. / 352 pgs / 40 b&w.
August/Nonfiction Criticism



The Constituent Museum

Constellations of Knowledge, Politics and Mediation: A Generator of Social Change

Edited with text by John Byrne, Elinor Morgan, November Paynter, Aida Sánchez de Serdio, Adela Železnik.

The Constituent Museum is inspired by a simple question: What would happen if museums put relationships at the center of their operations? Museums often organize their relationships with the public as “educational,” but this role can be rethought. This book imagines the visitor not as a passive receiver of predefined content but as an active member of the constituent body of the museum.

Essayists include Burak Arıkan, James Beighton, Manuel Borja-Villel, Sara Buraya, Jesús Carrillo, Carmen Esbrí, Oriol Fontdevila, Amy Franceschini, Janna Graham, Nav Haq, Yaiza Hernández Velázquez, Emily Hesse, John Hill, Alistair Hudson, Adelita Husni-Bey, Kristine Khouri, Nora Landkammer, Maria Lind, Isabell Lorey, Francis McKee, Paula Moliner, Manuela Pedrón Nicolau, Elliot Perkins and others.

VALIZ/L'INTERNATIONALE

9789492095428
u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 320 pgs / 200 b&w.
June/Nonfiction Criticism



The Transhistorical Museum

Mapping the Field

Edited with text by Eva Wittcox, Ann Demeester, Melanie Bühler. Text by Mieke Bal, Peter Capreau, Maria Iñigo Clavo, Bice Curiger, Penelope Curtis, Hendrik Folkerts, Hanneke Grootenboer, et al.

Since the turn of the 21st century, there has been a significant expansion in the field of transhistorical exhibition practice—that is, exhibitions in which objects from various art-historical periods and cultural contexts are put on display together. These juxtapositions are made in an effort to question traditional museological notions like chronology, context and category in the space of the museum itself.

Drawing on the expertise of a wide range of international museum professionals, *The Transhistorical Museum: Mapping the Field* considers a range of such transhistorical curatorial efforts, exploring the rationale behind these projects, the particular challenges they present and the particular rewards they can offer. This volume surveys the history and future potential of the phenomenon of the transhistorical museum.

VALIZ/VIS-À-VIS

9789492095527

u.s. \$33.95 CDN \$45.00

Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 280 pgs / 60 b&w.
June/Nonfiction Criticism



The Shape of Time

Edited with text by Jasper Sharp. Text by Sabine Haag, Jennifer Higgle, Ben Street.

The collections of the Kunsthistorisches Museum Vienna represent some 5,000 years of human creativity from Ancient Egypt through to European painting around 1800. *The Shape of Time* presents a group of artworks dating from 1800 to the present day by artists such as Paul Cézanne, Pablo Picasso, Claude Cahun, Mark Rothko, Maria Lassnig, Steve McQueen and Peter Doig. These have been carefully placed within the rooms of the museum's picture gallery, each in dialogue with one work of art from the Kunsthistorisches Museum. As stepping stones they lead visitors from the point at which the museum's collections end, to the present.

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960983262

u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50 **FLAT40**

Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 152 pgs / 80 color.
June/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Wein, Austria: Kunsthistorisches Museum, 03/06/18–07/08/18



High Society

Edited by Jonathan Bikker.

The Rijksmuseum is celebrating the completed restoration of Rembrandt's magnificent portraits of the exuberantly dressed Marten Soolmans and Oopjen Coppit with a comprehensive publication (and accompanying exhibition) dedicated to life-size portraiture. Over the centuries, powerful monarchs, eccentric aristocrats and rich burghers commissioned portraits of themselves arrayed in all their finery and preferably life-size, from the world's most famous painters. This book presents exceptional life-size portraits by great masters, including Lucas Cranach the Elder, Anthony van Dyck, Frans Hals, Claude Monet, Edvard Munch, Rembrandt and Velázquez. In an essay, Rijksmuseum curator Jonathan Bikker describes the history, form and function of these portraits and recounts biographical details and lots of juicy gossip about the sitters. Also included are the splendid portraits of Marten Soolmans and Oopjen Coppit that were recently acquired by the Rijksmuseum and the Louvre.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS/RIJKSMUSEUM

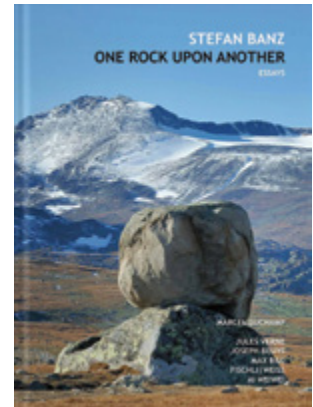
9789462084261

u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

Pbk, 8.75 x 11.75 in. / 136 pgs / 120 color.
Available/Art

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Amsterdam, Netherlands:
Rijksmuseum, 03/08/18–06/03/18



One Rock upon Another

Six Essays about Marcel Duchamp, Jules Verne, Max Bill, Joseph Beuys, Fischli/Weiss & Ai Weiwei

By Stefan Banz.

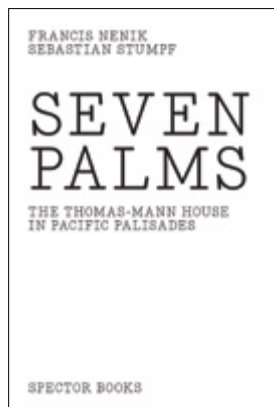
In this captivating collection of essays on Marcel Duchamp and his legacy, the renowned Swiss Duchamp expert Stefan Banz (born 1961) explains, among other things, why it was not Walter Hopps who mounted Duchamp's first solo exhibition in a public institution but Max Bill; what exactly Joseph Beuys had misunderstood about Duchamp when he performed *The Silence of Marcel Duchamp is Overrated*; how Fischli/Weiss appropriated Duchamp's unrealized idea for *Équilibre*; the numerous ways in which Ai Weiwei cites Duchamp in almost all of his major works; and the tremendous influence that novelist Jules Verne had on the artistic approach of this great avant-gardist.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228627

u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 6.25 x 8.75 in. / 416 pgs / 80 color.
June/Art



Seven Palms

The Thomas Mann House in Pacific Palisades

Text by Francis Nenik. Photographs by Sebastian Stumpf.

Seven Palms tells the story of the Thomas Mann House in the Pacific Palisades neighborhood in Los Angeles—the house in which the legendary German writer and his family passed their period of wartime exile between 1942 and 1952. Author Francis Nenik presents a detailed history of the house based on extensive archival research, narrating episodes from the Mann family's life in Los Angeles and introducing some new characters to the story—the people who built the house and worked in it.

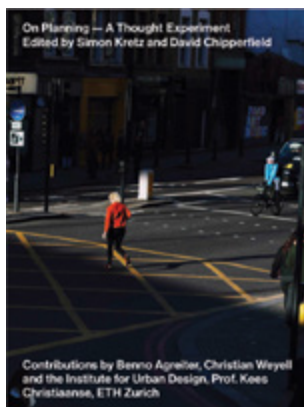
Recent photographs by Sebastian Stumpf offer a contemporary visual counterpoint to this history. In January 2017, Stumpf gained access to the vacant property, which had recently been bought by the German government, and captured it in an in-between state—deserted, and with little to suggest its illustrious former residents, but on the cusp of government-backed preservation.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959051804 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Pbk, 7.25 x 9 in. / 120 pgs / 40 color.

October/Architecture & Urban



David Chipperfield & Simon Kretz: On Planning

A Thought Experiment

Text by Benno Agreiter, Kees Christiaanse, Christian Weyell.

This publication is the result of a year-long dialogue between British architect David Chipperfield (born 1953) and Swiss architect Simon Kretz (born 1982). The two began working together through the Rolex Mentor and Protégé Arts Initiative, in which Chipperfield mentored the younger architect for a year. This publication focuses on a single aspect of their conversations—the problems and possibilities of planning.

On Planning aims to intervene in the future of urban development, offering a manifesto for a relational, collective and diverse future for our cities. Using the Bishopsgate goods yard site in East London as a case study, Chipperfield and Kretz explore the conditions under which an ideal urban development project could flourish. The conclusions reached through this exercise demonstrate how future large-scale developments elsewhere could have more positive urban impact, both at the scale of the neighborhood and the wider metropolis.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983002 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00 **FLAT40**

Hbk, 9.5 x 12.75 in. / 172 pgs /

140 color / 20 b&w.

June/Architecture & Urban



Frei Otto, Carlfried Mutschler: Multihalle

Edited by Georg Vrachliotis.

The temporary multipurpose hall built by German architects Frei Otto (1925–2015) and Carlfried Mutschler (1926–99) for the 1975 Federal Horticultural Show in Mannheim ranks as the world's largest wooden grid shell construction. Working largely without any digital computation technology, Otto designed the building's complex roof using a delicate suspended model, oscillating between modeling, drawing and measurement, hand and eye, during the design process to create this unique structure. Drawing on largely unpublished materials from the archives of the architects, this book presents the history of this experimental building for the first time—at a crucial moment in the building's history. Although it was put under a preservation order in 1998, an international debate is now underway over the future of the structure: whether to maintain it, how to maintain it, and how best it can be used.

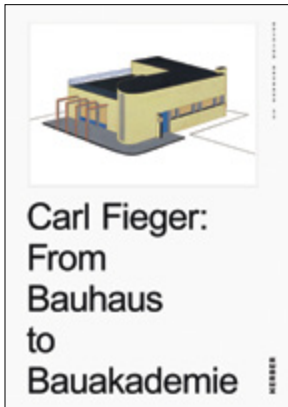
SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959051927 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 8.75 x 13 in. / 256 pgs /

88 color / 104 b&w.

July/Architecture & Urban



Carl Fieger: From the Bauhaus to Bauakademie

Edited with text by Uta Karin Schmitt.

With his very first building of 1924, the single-family home titled the Wohnmaschine (machine for living in), Bauhaus architect and designer Carl Fieger (1893–1960) made architectural history, greatly influencing his modernist colleagues. Later, in the '50s, he was responsible for Germany's first prefab housing. Today Fieger is probably best known as a draftsman, initially for Peter Behrens' office and later for the office of Walter Gropius and Adolf Meyer, where he was involved in planning numerous iconic buildings, among them the Fagus Factory in Alfeld (1922–25), and the Bauhaus Building and Masters' Houses in Dessau. Between 1925 and 1928 he taught at the Bauhaus Dessau. Reproducing designs, drawings and photographs, this book presents the innovative projects he realized as an independent architect and furniture designer, and examines his close connection to the Bauhaus.

KERBER

9783735604408 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Hbk, 8.25 x 11.75 in. / 184 pgs / 102 color / 39 b&w.

June/Architecture & Urban

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Dessau, Germany: Bauhaus Dessau,

03/22/18-10/31/18



Jean Molitor: Bau1haus Modernism around the Globe

Edited by Nadine Barth. Text by Kaija Voss.

Berlin-based photographer Jean Molitor has been traveling around the world since 2009, tracking the legacy of the Bauhaus. A century after the founding of the school, several generations of architects have confronted or been reared on the innovations of Bauhaus architecture. Trailblazers, allies and heirs to modernism are united by an architectural language generally described as "Bauhaus."

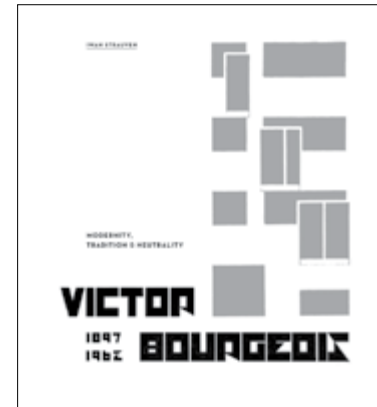
In his *Bau1haus* project, Molitor focuses on the aesthetics of Bauhaus-influenced architecture across the globe; his pictures make it possible to perceive the continuity of the school's legacy and its architectural language across cultures in a clear fashion.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744683 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Hbk, 11.5 x 10 in. / 160 pgs / 100 color.

August/Architecture & Urban



Victor Bourgeois Modernity, Tradition & Neutrality

By Iwan Strauven.

Victor Bourgeois (1897–1962) was the leading pioneer of the international modernist movement in Belgium, and a key player on the European scene. He was invited in 1927 to design a house for the famous Weissenhof Estate in Stuttgart, an experimental housing estate built to showcase International Style modernism; and between 1928 and 1930 he played an important role in the International Congresses of Modern Architecture (CIAM), the most influential platform for modern architecture and urban design of the 20th century.

Despite the refinement of his designs and acuteness of his theoretical insights, Bourgeois has been unjustly forgotten as an architect and urban designer. This book, the first study of Bourgeois' built and textual oeuvre, begins to remedy that, with a survey of the architect's work and intellectual development. Comprehensively researched, this monograph contributes an important chapter to the history of 20th-century architecture.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084605 u.s. \$100.00 CDN \$132.50

Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 470 pgs / 685 color.

July/Architecture & Urban



A History of Thresholds

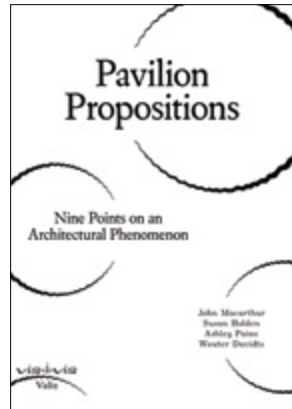
Life, Death & Rebirth

Text by Jacques Ferrier, Pauline Marchetti, Philippe Simay, Estefania Mompean.

Thresholds are anthropological constants: they can be found in every culture and every era. Like limits and borders, they express one of humanity's fundamental relations to space. Places where spaces are separated and connected, thresholds are also metaphorically potent across cultures, as passageways where subjectivity is transformed. *A History of Thresholds: Life, Death and Rebirth* uses the threshold as a guiding thread to explore the meaning and importance that humans have invested in built spaces. The book is a visual narrative about the life, death and—eventually—rebirth of these thresholds: from the Ancient Greeks to the emergence of the private domain and the transparency of contemporary architecture, which seems to diminish the liminal space of the threshold. *A History of Thresholds* argues for the need to reinvent the threshold in order to establish a new contract between architecture and humanism.

JOVIS

9783868595208
u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Pbk, 5.75 x 8.25 in. / 184 pgs /
200 color / 100 b&w.
October/Architecture & Urban



Pavilion Propositions

Nine Points on an Architectural Phenomenon

Text by John Macarthur, Susan Holden, Ashley Paine, Wouter Davidts.

This book addresses the contemporary pavilion phenomenon and those often temporary and functionless architectural structures commissioned and exhibited by art institutions around the world (including the annual Serpentine Pavilion in London, Young Architects Program at MoMA PS1 in New York and the MPavilion in Melbourne). Despite its ubiquity and popular success, the contemporary pavilion has been inconsistently theorized and frequently disparaged. In this thought-provoking book the authors reclaim the pavilion against those that would dismiss the phenomenon as symptomatic of the exhaustion of the critical potential of architecture's intersection with art. The pavilion phenomenon also occasions a timely interrogation of larger questions concerning the changing relations between culture and the economy—changes that are shifting the planes on which architecture and art meet.

VALIZ/VIS-À-VIS

9789492095503
u.s. \$22.95 CDN \$32.00
Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 96 pgs.
June/Architecture & Urban



NEW REVISED EDITION

The Playground Project

Edited with text by Gabriela Burkhalter. Text by Daniel Baumann, Xavier de la Salle, Vincent Romagny, Sreejata Roy.

This expanded edition of the acclaimed publication on playgrounds includes a new chapter dedicated to playgrounds created in Germany, as well as new biographies on KEKS and Cornelia Hahn Oberlander.

The Playground Project explores these exemplary initiatives, pioneering acts and adventures in designing modern childhood. Examples from Europe, the US, Japan and India are discussed in depth and illustrated with numerous images. The book includes works by artists, architects and landscape architects such as Marjory Allen, Joseph Brown, Riccardo Dalisi, Richard Dattner, Aldo van Eyck, M. Paul Friedberg, Group Ludic, Alfred Ledermann and Alfred Trachsel, Palle Nielsen, Egon Møller-Nielsen, Isamu Noguchi, Joseph Schagerl, Mitsuru Senda and Carl Theodor Sørensen.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645390
u.s. \$49.95 CDN \$67.50
Pbk, 8 x 10.5 in. / 288 pgs /
172 color/ 123 b&w.
September/Architecture & Urban

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Bonn, Germany: Bundeskunsthalle,
07/13/18–10/28/18



Goodbye Architecture

The Architecture of Crematoria in Europe

Edited by Jeroen Visschers, Laura Cramwinckel, Kris Coenegrachts, Tom Olsen. Text by Vincent Valentijn, Kim Verhoeven. Contributions by Douglas Davies, Laura Cramwinckel, Marina Sozzi.

As people make considered choices about their own lives and deaths, cremation has become an increasingly popular option in Europe, representing a recent but accelerating change in funerary practices. What do these spaces actually look like? What role does architecture play in these rituals? Considering precisely these questions, the authors of *Goodbye Architecture* embarked on a unique tour of European architecture. For the first time, the spaces and practices of cremation—the sites of some of our deepest desires and fears about life and death—receive serious architectural consideration. A wide range of facilities are documented in this volume with extensive illustrations and analyses, providing a glimpse of an essential architecture often hidden in plain sight.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084247
u.s. \$80.00 CDN \$107.50
Hbk, 8 x 9.75 in. / 280 pgs / 50 color.
July/Architecture & Urban

Dimensions of Citizenship

Architecture and Belonging from the Body to the Cosmos

Foreword by Bill Brown. Preface by Jonathan Solomon. Introduction by Niall Atkinson, Ann Lui, Mimi Zeiger. Essays by Ingrid Burrington, Dan Handel, Ana María León, Nicholas de Monchaux, Jennifer Scappettone, Imre Szeman.

Globalization, technology and politics have altered the definition and expectations of citizenship and the right to place. *Dimensions of Citizenship* documents contributions from the seven firms selected to represent the United States in the 2018 Venice Architecture Biennale. This highly readable, visually led paperback volume profiles and illustrates each of the US Pavilion contributions and contextualizes them in terms of scale.

Drawing inspiration from the Eames' *Power of Ten*, *Dimensions of Citizenship* provides a view of belonging across seven stages starting with the individual (Citizen), then the collective (Civic, Region, Nation) and expanding to include all phases of contemporary society, real and projected (Globe, Network, Cosmos). With contributions by Amanda Williams and Andres L. Hernandez in collaboration with Shani Crowe; Design Earth; Diller Scofidio + Renfro, Laura Kurgan and Robert Pietrusko, with Columbia Center for Spatial Research; Estudio Teddy Cruz + Fonna Forman; Keller Easterling; SCAPE; Studio Gang; exhibition curators Niall Atkinson, Ann Lui, Mimi Zeiger; and others. The book is published with seven different covers.

INVENTORY PRESS

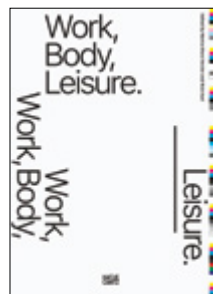
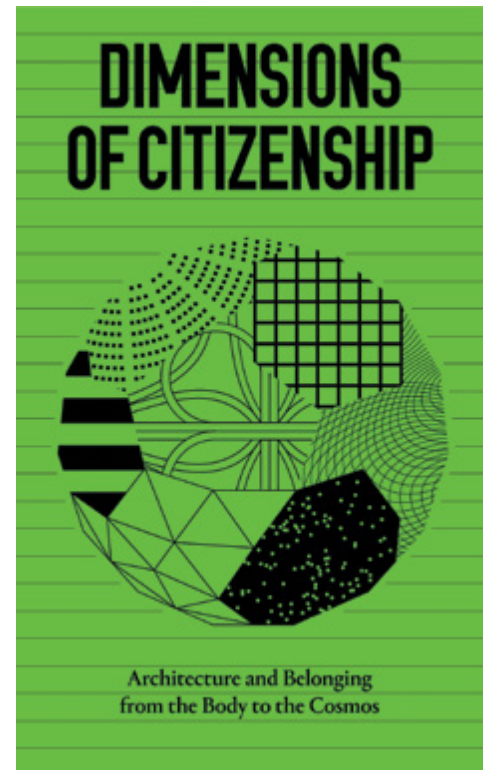
9781941753194 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50

Pbk, 4.25 x 7 in. / 264 pgs / 40 color / 50 duotone / 50 b&w.

July/Architecture & Urban

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Venice, Italy: 16th International Architecture Biennale, 05/26/18–11/25/18



Work, Body, Leisure

Edited with text by Marina Otero Verzier, Nick Axel.

This catalog documents the Dutch Pavilion at the 2018 Venice Architecture Biennale, which gathers contributions from architects, designers, historians and theorists exploring the emerging technologies of automation. Contributors include Amal Alhaag, Beatriz Colomina, Marten Kuijpers, Victor Muñoz Sanz, Simone C. Niquelle and Mark Wigley.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744256 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 320 pgs / 120 color.

July/Architecture & Urban



In Statu Quo

Architectures of Negotiation

Edited by Ifat Finkelman, Deborah Pinto Fdeda, Oren Sagiv, Tania Coen Uzzielli. Text by Joseph Cohen, Yisca Harani, et al.

Sparked by issues raised by the Israel Pavilion at the 2018 Venice Architecture Biennale, this publication gathers architectural plans, archival documents, artistic contributions and essays considering five major holy sites and the role of architecture in the regulation of competing religious communities.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744287 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Clth, 7 x 10 in. / 330 pgs / 300 color.

July/Architecture & Urban



Station Russia

Edited by Nikolai Molok.

In an exhibition conceived for the 16th Venice Architecture Biennale, the Russian Pavilion has been transformed into a train station with five halls, documented here: the Geography of Free Space, the Architectural Depot, the Waiting Hall of the Future, the Crypt of Memories and Aboard the Free Space.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744584 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00

Pbk, 6.5 x 8.75 in. / 464 pgs / illustrated throughout.

July/Architecture & Urban



A Vision of Place: The Work of Curtis & Windham Architects

By William Curtis, Russell Windham. Introduction by Stephen Fox.

Since the beginnings of their practice in 1992, Houston-based architects William Curtis and Russell Windham have dedicated their work to the principle that classical architecture, in its best sense, should embody the same rigor, the same attention to surroundings and the same thoughtful approach to design theory that fuels the most forward-looking styles and movements. In this beautifully produced book, Curtis and Windham reflect on more than two decades of the practice of classical contemporary architecture, providing an expansive view of eighteen representative projects. Opening with an introduction by esteemed architectural historian Stephen Fox, *A Vision of Place* documents the authors' quiet assertion that carefully considered work performed along traditional lines can be groundbreaking. Curtis and Windham demonstrate the versatility of classical ideals and methods for instilling a contemporary resonance of place.

CURTIS & WINDHAM

9780692099841 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
Hbk, 11.25 x 13.5 in. / 300 pgs / 189 color.
July/Architecture & Urban



Felipe Uribe: A Sectional View

Foreword by Miquel Adrià. Introduction by Teodoro Fernández Larrañaga. Text by Camilo Restrepo, Felipe Uribe de Bedout.

This is the first monograph on the work of Colombian architect Felipe Uribe, who, in 1990, founded UdeB Arquitectos and has since constructed public projects for four municipalities that have contributed to the urban development and social recovery of his hometown of Medellín.

ARQUINE

9786079489366 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
Pbk, 7 x 9.5 in. / 200 pgs / 186 color.
July/Architecture & Urban



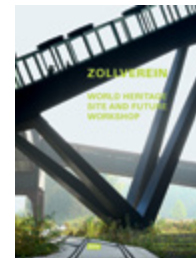
Legorreta Guide

Introduction by Miquel Adrià.

An icon of Mexican architecture alongside Luis Barragán, Ricardo Legorreta (1931–2011) founded Legorreta Arquitectos in the 1960s, creating what Kenneth Frampton called a "critical regionalism," expressed in the revival of colonial typologies and intensive use of color. This book offers a guide to his main achievements.

ARQUINE

9786077784081 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
Hbk, 4.75 x 6.5 in. / 144 pgs / 96 color / 60 b&w.
July/Architecture & Urban



Zollverein: World Heritage Site and Future Workshop

This book documents the transformation of Zollverein, a disused coal mine in Essen, Germany, into a UNESCO World Heritage Site designed on the basis of a plan by Rem Koolhaas. The text and images show how design and monument preservation have turned the structure into a thriving cultural attraction.

JOVIS

9783868592641 u.s. \$49.95 CDN \$67.50
Hbk, 9.5 x 12.5 in. / 224 pgs / 200 color.
October/Architecture & Urban



A New Building for the Nationalgalerie

The Competition for the Museum of the 20th Century

Text by Nils Ballhausen, Monika Grütters, Florian Heilmeyer, Arno Lederer, Regula Lüscher, Hermann Parzinger.

This book documents the plans for the Museum of the 20th Century to be erected at the Kulturforum in Berlin. Designed by Swiss architecture firm Herzog & de Meuron, the museum will display collections of painting, video art, installation and performance.

KERBER

9783735604316 u.s. \$70.00 CDN \$92.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.25 x 11.5 in. / 288 pgs / 572 color / 70 b&w. July/Architecture & Urban



Pavillon de l'Esprit Nouveau

A 21st Century Show Home

Edited by Felix Burrichter, Simon Castets, Karen Marta. Text by Carson Chan, Trish Goff, Marc Matchak, Shawn Maximo.

Inspired by Le Corbusier's 1925 Pavillon de l'Esprit Nouveau, the second exhibition in Swiss Institute's annual Architecture and Design series presents a prototype for the 21st-century home, simulating a living environment where the house moves beyond its physical confines and into the digital realm.

SWISS INSTITUTE/KARMA, NEW YORK

9780999505915 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 6 x 8.75 in. / 120 pgs / 81 color / 4 b&w. August/Architecture & Urban



Märklin Moderne

From Architecture to Assembly Kit and Back Again

Edited with text by Daniel Bartetzko, Karin Berkemann. Text by Oliver Elser, Christian Holl. Interview by Falk Jaeger, Klaus Staeck. Photographs by Hagen Stier.

This catalog accompanies an exhibition by the Deutsches Architekturmuseum (DAM) on assembly kits of postwar German architecture for model-railway systems. It reveals the coexistence of historic and modern in model railways of postwar Germany.

JOVIS

9783868595185 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 6.5 in. / 136 pgs / 40 color / 20 b&w. October/Architecture & Urban



Japanese Creativity

Contemplations on Japanese Architecture

By Yuichiro Edagawa.

In *Japanese Creativity*, Japanese architect Yuichiro Edagawa sets out to try to determine the roots of a particularly Japanese architectural style by analyzing a wide variety of exemplary buildings from the sixth century to the present. Developing his theory out of close observation and practical knowledge and constantly shifting between historical and more recent examples, Edagawa isolates what he considers to be the distinctive characteristics of Japanese architectural creativity and composition: intimacy with nature, importance of materials, bipolarity and diversity, asymmetry, devotion to small space and an appreciation for organic form. He finds these qualities across Japanese design, and from these extrapolates a theory of Japanese architectural creation. With *Japanese Creativity*, Edagawa provides a personal yet comprehensive survey of Japanese creativity and the architectural process, offering an insight into contemporary Japanese culture and identity, both deeply traditional and modern at the same time.

JOVIS

9783868595086
 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
 Hbk, 5.75 x 8.25 in. / 184 pgs / 175 color. October/Architecture & Urban



Silent Rooms

By Klaus Theo Brenner, Ulrich Wüst, Dirk Biermann.

Architectural photographs by German photographer Ulrich Wüst (born 1949) are juxtaposed with historic photographs of French cities in this publication, exploring how urban spatial design reflects the identities of city residents and offering a sensitive method of history-based urban design.

JOVIS

9783868595277 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.75 x 10.25 in. / 160 pgs / 150 color / 30 b&w. October/Photography



The Potato Plan Collection

40 Cities through the Lens of Patrick Abercrombie

By Kees Christiaanse, Mirjam Züger.

Inspired by the 1943 London "Potato Plan" drawn by British town planner Patrick Abercrombie (1879–1957), this book gathers 40 urban plans from global cities and investigates the role of their neighborhoods and centralities.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084339 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 11.75 in. / 208 pgs / 200 color. September/Architecture & Urban



Alexander Schippel: The Restoration

Staatsoper Unter den Linden, Die Sanierung

Text by Horst Bredekamp, HG Merz.

German photographer Alexander Schippel (born 1979) spent seven years documenting the restoration of the Staatsoper Unter den Linden by German architect HG Merz (born 1947). Presented here, Schippel's photographs illustrate the rococo building's transformation into the Berlin Opera House.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744065 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
 Hbk, 9.5 x 12 in. / 192 pgs / 100 color. September/Photography



Flourishing Foodscapes Design for City-Region Food Systems

Edited by Saline Verhoeven,
Han Wiskerke.

An accessible introduction to a complex topic, *Flourishing Foodscapes* argues that if we really want to do something about our world's food problems, we will have to think structurally about these issues on a larger scale.

VALIZ

9789492095381

u.s. \$33.95 CDN \$45.00

Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 320 pgs /
40 color / 100 b&w.

September/Architecture & Urban



Inter Actions Housing Design in Uncertain Environments

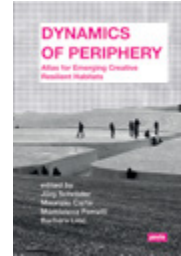
Text by Nadia Charalambous,
Giorgos Kyriazis.

This book reflects on traditional housing design and architectural education, aiming to address an apparent gap between educational models and the challenges of contemporary life.

JOVIS

9783868595239 u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95

FLAT40 Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 144 pgs /
70 color / 30 b&w. October/Architecture
& Urban



Dynamics of Periphery Atlas for Emerging Creative Resilient Habitats

Edited by Jörg Schröder, Maurizio Carta,
Maddalena Ferretti, Barbara Lino.

Incorporating architecture, urban design and territorial planning, this atlas provides concepts and strategies for building new community centers and livable spaces in both urban and rural settings, and explores periphery as a chance and model for future development.

JOVIS

9783868595116 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

FLAT40 Pbk, 6 x 8.5 in. / 320 pgs / 120
color. October/Architecture & Urban



Upscaling, Training, Commoning Constructing a Future that Is Yet to Be

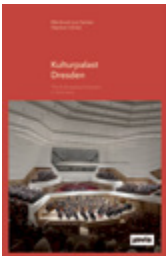
Edited by Ana Džokić, Marc Neelen.

This book chronicles a ten-year project by urban design partners Ana Džokić and Marc Neelen based in Rotterdam and Belgrade. Addressing the challenges of the 2008 financial crisis, they attempt to rethink urban space by incorporating perspectives from literature, economics and politics.

JOVIS

9783868595222 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95

FLAT40 Pbk, 7.5 x 11.75 in. / 232 pgs /
200 color / 100 b&w.
October/Architecture & Urban



GMP Focus Kulturpalast Dresden

Edited with text by Meinhard von
Gerkan, Stephan Schütz. Contributions
by Falk Jaeger. Photographs by Christian
Gahl.

This book documents the restoration of the Kulturpalast Dresden (1967–69), which reopened in 2017 after years of reconstruction. The book includes architectural plans and texts, photographs by Berlin-based photographer Christian Gahl and an essay by architecture critic Falk Jaeger.

JOVIS

9783868594843 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

Hbk, 7.5 x 11.5 in. / 104 pgs / 35 color /
20 b&w. October/Architecture & Urban



Scenarios and Patterns for Regiobranding

Edited by Jörg Schröder,
Maddalena Ferretti.

This book presents research in architectural and spatial design, targeting three areas in the region of Hamburg. The book demonstrates the preliminary processes and methods of analysis involved in the creation of designs for Regiobranding.

JOVIS

9783868595109 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

FLAT40 Pbk, 6 x 8.5 in. / 288 pgs /
200 color / 40 b&w.

October/Architecture & Urban



Going Green Experiencing the Ecomobile Lifestyle

Edited with text by Konrad Otto-
Zimmermann. Text by Chinghui Liao,
Bingyu Chiu.

In *Going Green*, writers and photographers accompany citizens of the Hamasen neighborhood in Taiwan's second largest city, Kaohsiung, documenting their transition to an ecomobile lifestyle through walking, cycling, electric vehicles, minibuses and tramway.

JOVIS

9783868595123 u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95

Pbk, 8.25 x 11.75 in. / 64 pgs / 120 color.
October/Architecture & Urban



Radbahn Berlin Future Visions for the Ecomobile City

Contributions by Matthias Heskamp,
Max Hoor, Kristin Karig, Nicholas
Kasang, Giulia Maniscalco, Perttu
Ratilainen, Stefano Tiracchia, Simon
Wöhr.

Radbahn Berlin introduces a covered bicycle path designed for the underutilized space beneath the city's U1 elevated subway line. This travelogue-style book illustrates how the ecofriendly urban thoroughfare reimagines urban space and transforms the economy and culture of cities.

JOVIS

9783868595260 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

Hbk, 8.25 x 11.5 in. / 144 pgs / 150 color.
October/Architecture & Urban



GAM.14 Exhibiting Matters

Edited by Milica Tomić, Dubravka Sekulić, Daniel Gethmann, Petra Eckhard, Andreas Lechner. Text by Ivana Bago, Nicolas Bourriaud, et al.

GAM.14 compiles current positions on the intersection of art and architecture that address the sociopolitical and ideological challenges of exhibition sites, as the conception of “traditional” artwork continues to dissolve and demands that institutions radically reevaluate the spatial and temporal aspects of exhibiting.

JOVIS

9783868598544 u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.75 x 10.75 in. / 300 pgs / 200 color. October/Architecture & Urban



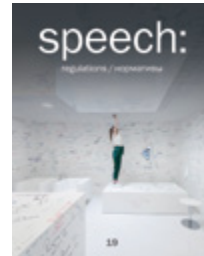
Landscript 5: Material Culture Assembling and Disassembling Landscapes

Edited by Jane Hutton.

Volume five of the *Landscript* series examines material culture in the context of landscape architecture theory and design, posing the constructed landscape as a site for the investigation of human-nature relations and the factors that mediate their production, from labor to physical materials.

JOVIS

9783868592146 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.25 x 8.5 in. / 240 pgs / 80 color. October/Architecture & Urban



Speech: 19, Regulations

Edited by Anna Martovitskaya.

Issue 19 of *Speech:* explores the theme of regulations—from broader conventions that dictate how and when new areas and cities are built to routine technical standards like energy efficiency and fire safety. *Regulations* determines how these factors influence the visual and operational characteristics of architecture.

JOVIS

9783868598469 u.s. \$22.00 CDN \$30.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.25 x 11.75 in. / 224 pgs / 300 color. October/Architecture & Urban



Speech: 20, Landscape

Edited by Anna Martovitskaya.

In this issue of *Speech:*, the theme of landscape is investigated in the interaction between architecture and nature in both rural areas and larger cities. The projects presented in this issue illustrate a variety of designs and techniques that integrate manmade structures and natural elements.

JOVIS

9783868598476 u.s. \$22.00 CDN \$30.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.25 x 11.75 in. / 272 pgs / 300 color. October/Architecture & Urban



Architecture in the Netherlands Yearbook 2017/18

Edited by Kirsten Hannema, Robert-Jan de Kort, Lara Schrijver.

This issue of the annual architectural journal provides an invaluable survey of the most noteworthy and critical developments in Dutch architecture over the past year, focusing particularly on new types of housing, circular economy and the public role of architecture in the era of privatization.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084308 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 12.5 in. / 184 pgs / 400 color. July/Architecture & Urban



Archiprix 2018 The Best Dutch Graduation Projects: Architecture, Urbanism, Landscape Architecture

Text by Henk van der Veen.

This edition of *Archiprix* presents the most recent generation of promising young architects, urban designers and landscape architects, selected based on their final-year projects at Dutch institutions for design.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084292 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 11.75 in. / 112 pgs / 300 color. August/Architecture & Urban



Perspectives in Metropolitan Research 5 New Urban Professions: A Journey through Practice and Theory

Edited by Michael Koch, Renée Tribble, Yvonne Siegmund, Amelie Rost, Yvonne Werner. Text by Renato Anelli, Anna Paula Couri, Christopher Dell, et al.

New Urban Professions investigates the possibilities of urban design production outside of disciplinary boundaries. Designers reflect on approaches to collaborative creativity and address the future of urban design coproduction.

JOVIS

9783868595154 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 312 pgs / 80 color / 20 b&w. October/Architecture & Urban



OASE 100 The Architecture of the Journal

Edited by Bart Decroos, Véronique Patteeuw, Marius Schwarz. Text by Ayham Ghraoui, Mathew Kneebone, Lieven Lahaye, Louis Lüthi, et al.

The 100th issue of *OASE* explores the mutually enriching relationship between architecture journals and their graphic design, including a historical overview as well as the specific history of *OASE* and the practice of its designer Karel Martens.

NAI010 PUBLISHERS

9789462084315 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 256 pgs / 80 color. July/Architecture & Urban



The Palace of Typographic Masonry

A Guided Tour by Dirk van Weelden

Edited with text by Richard Niessen. Text by Juan Luis Blanco, Matthijs van Boxtel, Tony Côme, Hansje van Halem, et al.

The Palace of Typographic Masonry, an institute dedicated to the wealth and diversity of graphic languages from Arabic to Zapotec, is the brainchild of Dutch graphic designer Richard Niessen (born 1972). An imaginary institution, the Palace brings together Niessen's graphic-design experiments and his research to create an interdisciplinary cultural history and new theory of typography.

This book offers the reader a tour of an imaginary institution through 195 "exhibits" in Niessen's Palace of Typographic Masonry, organized as a progression through nine terms: sign, symbol, ornament, construction, play, poetics, dialogue, craft and order. As befits a tour of an imaginary institution devoted to graphic design, this spiral-bound publication is special, printed on perforated cardboard sheets.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052030

u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

Spiral bound, 8.75 x 11.75 in. /

252 pgs / 200 color / 40 b&w.

August/Design



Beyond the New on the Agency of Things

**By Hella Jongerius &
Louise Schouwenberg**

Edited with text by Angelika Nollert.

In this engaging new book, design theorist Louise Schouwenberg (born 1954) and designer Hella Jongerius (born 1963) examine the meaning and agency of objects, exploring how things act as mediators between people and the world both in everyday life and in the context of the museum. As technology continues to change these relationships, Schouwenberg and Jongerius thoughtfully consider the agency of our objects.

Questioning the market's obsession with novelty in design, the authors try to develop criteria for recognizing true cultural innovation. What distinguishes novelty for the sake of novelty from something truly new? Designed by the legendary Irma Boom, the book itself is a love letter to creative design.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982548

u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00 **FLAT40**

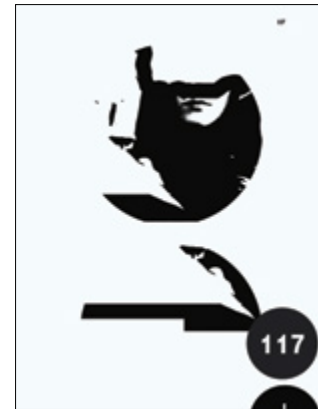
Pbk, 7.25 x 10 in. / 200 pgs / 130 color.

June/Design

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Munich, Germany: Pinakothek der

Moderne, 11/10/17–09/16/18



Metahaven

Edited with text by Vinca Kruk, Daniel van der Velden, Karen Archey. Text by Eugene Ostashevsky, Brian Kuan Wood.

This book offers a fresh perspective on the popular and acclaimed Amsterdam-based design/art collective Metahaven. Densely illustrated, and very recognizably designed by Metahaven, it is the only survey of its work currently available. Led by Vinca Kruk and Daniel van der Velden, Metahaven works between filmmaking, art, research and design; it has produced documentary-based works, music videos, books (such as *Can Jokes Bring Down Governments?* and *Black Transparency*) and lectures that investigate matters of propaganda, truth and identity, especially with regard to the structuring of our symbolic realm. The book offers a variety of critical takes on the collective's work and examines its recent shift to moving-image work, thinking through the various ways in which its sprawling oeuvre is embedded in the sociopolitical challenges of the present.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983620

u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95

Pbk, 8.25 x 12 in. / 200 pgs /

100 color / 100 b&w.

February 2019/Design



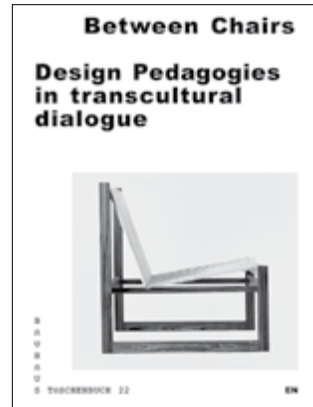
German Design Glossary

Edited by Esra Aydin, Benita von Maltzahn, Martin Roth. Text by Josie Thaddeus-Johns, Gabriele Thiels.

In this elegant, efficient introduction to German design, the big ideas, personalities and objects of German design and industrial culture are presented in a glossary format, with concise and readable entries for a wide range of topics, all richly illustrated with beautiful images. Also included is an interview between Michael Mauer (chief designer of the VW Group) and the late Martin Roth (a giant of the cultural industry), offering a more personal perspective on German design. Drawing on objects from the collections of some of Germany's most significant museums (the Vitra Design Museum, the Neue Sammlung, the Porsche Museum and the Museum für Angewandte Kunst Frankfurt), *German Design Glossary* traces the development of German design from the 1950s to the present day, looking at more than six decades of design history and pointing the way toward the future of German design.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982791
u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95 **FLAT40**
Pbk, 6 x 8.25 in. / 224 pgs /
62 color / 3 b&w.
June/Design



Between Chairs Design Pedagogies in Transcultural Dialogue

Edited with text by Regina Bittner. Text by Marleen Grasse, Gwendolyn Kulick, Oscar Kwong, Claudia I. Martinez, Marlene Oeken, Kathrin Rutschmann, Pedro Silva.

In 1965, Hans Gugelot (1920–65), professor of design at the Ulm School of Design, and the students at the National Institute of Design in Ahmedabad collaboratively designed a group of chairs and a table—the India Lounge. The postgraduate research program the Bauhaus Lab has taken up the India Lounge (also known as the 24/42 Chairs) as the starting point for a study of transcultural design in the 1960s. As the researchers discovered, the original chair itself (now lost) was the product of several complex design issues. As they worked on their designs, the students and faculty negotiated questions of the relationship between craft and design, local and universal, traditional methods and modern needs, and international debates about what constitutes a socially responsible designer.

SPECTOR BOOKS/BAUHAUS DESSAU FOUNDATION

9783959051965
u.s. \$14.95 CDN \$21.00
Pbk, 4.25 x 5.75 in. / 136 pgs /
6 color / 37 b&w.
July/Design



Fin de Siècle

Edited by Karen Marta. Introduction by Simon Castets. Text by Andreas Angelidakis. Interviews by Andreas Angelidakis, Beatrice Galilee, Alessandro Bava, Aaron Taylor Harvey, Sean Monahan, Rachael Yu.

In Eugene Ionesco's absurdist play *The Chairs*, chairs stand in for characters at the brink of the world's end. Artist and curator Andreas Angelidakis pays homage to Ionesco at Swiss Institute with *Fin de Siècle*, a fantastical and idiosyncratic narrative of design after modernism. Inspired by Ionesco's play, Angelidakis reanimates a number of important chairs from design history and popular culture, casting them in dramatic roles. As a document of Swiss Institute's inaugural Architecture and Design show, this volume includes a conversation on late-modernist design between Angelidakis and Beatrice Galilee, Associate Curator of Architecture and Design at the Met; a dialogue on AirBnB's approach to space with Alessandro Bava, Aaron Taylor Harvey, Sean Monahan and Rachael Yu; an essay and specially created artist's book by Angelidakis; and a glossary of the chairs selected for the exhibition.

SWISS INSTITUTE/KARMA, NEW YORK

9780999505908
u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
Hbk, 6 x 8.75 in. / 184 pgs / 91 color.
June/Art



Material Effects

Product Designs, Photographs, Experiments: 6th International Marianne Brandt Contest

Edited with text by Linda Pense. Text by Sophie Aigner, Chiara Isadora Artico, Patricio Farrell, Steffen Reiter, Chiara Scarpitti, Andy Scholz.

What do the questions of the modernist era mean to today's designers, artists and photographers? Since 2000, the International Marianne Brandt Contest in Chemnitz has been asking how the design debates that influenced the historical Bauhaus and the Bauhaus artist/designer Marianne Brandt can be made productive today. In 2016, the topic was "material effects," which posed the question: How does material inspire design? For this book (and the exhibition at the Chemnitz Industry Museum it accompanies), 60 works by young designers and artists were selected from over 400 submissions from more than 30 countries in the categories "Experiments," "Photography" and "Product Designs." Essays by Sophie Aigner, Chiara Isadora Artico, Patricio Farrell, Linda Pense, Steffen Reiter, Chiara Scarpitti and Andy Scholz incorporate the works into an extensive material discourse.

JOVIS

9783868595048
u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95 **FLAT40**
Pbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 296 pgs / 280 color.
October/Design



Arredoluce

Catalogue Rationné
1943–1987

Edited by Anty Pansera.

This book tells the story of the Arredoluce company, whose lamps and furnishing accessories helped to write the history of Italian design during the postwar industrial boom. Arredoluce was born in 1943 in Monza, Italy, through the initiative of Angelo Lelii, an entrepreneur and designer passionate about American culture. His curiosity about international trends in design innovation, love of traditional materials (particularly glass) and maniacal attention to detail all informed and characterized the products of the company over the years—many of which were developed with designers and artists such as Ettore Sottsass, and brothers Pier Giacomo and Achille Castiglioni. Today many of Arredoluce's lamps, defined by their visual weightlessness, are heralded as epitomes and paragons of midcentury design, and are extremely collectible.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639182

u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50

Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 432 pgs /

180 color / 350 b&w.

July/Design



Italian Tin Signs

1890–1950

Edited by Dario Cimorelli, Michele Gabbani, Marco Gusmeroli, Pier Luigi Longarini

Exploring the world of chromolithographed tin boxes—usually decorated for advertising purposes—is like taking a journey to a different time and place, where even simple, everyday objects were adorned with endless variety, imagination and creativity. *Italian Tin Boxes: 1890–1950* traces the history of this humble, fascinating object in Italy from its origins through its heyday, surveying a selection of more than 500 boxes produced between the late 19th century and the early postwar period. The tin box marshaled the talents of anonymous designers and illustrators as well as some of the greatest poster artists of their day, including Leonetto Cappiello, Achille Mauzan, Marcello Dudovich, Golia and Sepo, all drawing on the most diverse sources for inspiration. *Italian Tin Boxes* offers an undiscovered, intimate history of graphic design and packaging.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638918

u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

Clth, 9.5 x 11 in. / 256 pgs / 800 color.

September/Design



Lenci

Ceramics from the Giuseppe and Gabriella Ferrero Collection

Text by Valerio Terraroli, Stefania Cretella, Maria Grazia Gargiulo, Claudia Casali.

The glorious Manifattura Lenci of Turin is the star of this volume, which presents 150 works from the important Giuseppe and Gabriella Ferrero Collection. The historic Lenci factory was founded by Enrico Scavini and his wife Elena (“Lenchen,” or “Lenci”) König in 1919, to produce toys and objects for children—including the now-collectible “Lenci dolls.”

After 1927 the business began to focus on making little figurines and decorative objects like vases, boxes and ornaments in glazed ceramics. The firm made designs inspired by the fashions of the moment, and their objects quickly became status symbols for the interwar Italian bourgeoisie. Bringing in Turinese artists like Sandro Vacchetti, Marcello Dudovich, Gigi Chessa, Mario Sturani and Abele Jacopi to contribute designs, the Lenci factory produced a range of unique, inimitable ceramics that showcased the taste of an era and a society.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639205

u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

Pbk, 9.5 x 10.5 in. / 192 pgs /

120 color / 220 b&w.

July/Design

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE

Faenza, Italy: Museo Internazionale della Ceramica,
03/04/18–06/03/18

Specialty Books



Anton Henning, *Flower
Still Life with Fruit No. 102*,
2017. From *Anton Henning:
Even More Modern*,
published by Kerber.
See page 187.



Post Zang Tumb Tuuum: Art Life Politics

Italia 1918–1943

Edited by Germano Celant, Chiara Costa. Foreword by Miuccia Prada, Patrizio Bertelli. Introduction by Germano Celant. Text by Ruth Ben-Ghiat, Francesca Billiani, Maristella Casciato, Daniela Fonti, et al.

This ambitious volume explores the art and culture of Italy in the interwar years through more than 600 paintings, sculptures, drawings, photographs, posters, furniture and architectural plans.

FONDAZIONE PRADA

9788887029710 u.s. \$130.00 CDN \$175.00
SDNR30 Hbk, 8 x 11 in. / 698 pgs / 974 duotone. August/Art



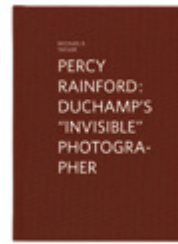
Medardo Rosso: Sight Unseen and His Encounters with London

Edited by Oona Doyle, Julia Peyton-Jones. Foreword by Thaddaeus Ropac. Text by Sharon Hecker. Interview with Tony Cragg, Julia Peyton-Jones.

This catalog provides new scholarship on Italian sculptor Medardo Rosso (1858–1928) by focusing on his encounters with London and his legacy in contemporary sculpture.

GALERIE THADDAEUS ROPAC

9780995745643 u.s. \$42.00 CDN \$55.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 7.75 x 10.5 in. / 112 pgs / 34 color / 45 duotone. July/Art



Percy Rainford: Duchamp's "Invisible" Photographer

Edited by Stefan Banz. Text by Michael R. Taylor.

Offering the first study of Jamaican-born American photographer Percy Rainford, this book draws from extensive archival research and interviews with the artist's family, showcasing his work and shedding light on his collaborations with Duchamp for *View* and *Le Surréalisme*.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903131507 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 4.25 x 6.25 in. / 136 pgs / 20 b&w. November/Photography



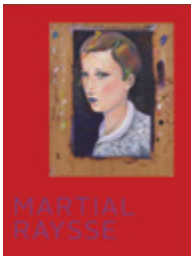
Duchamp: By Hand, Even

Edited with preface by Stefan Banz.

In this essay, curator Helen Molesworth pinpoints the significance of the return of the handmade in the later years of Duchamp's oeuvre, positioning this paradigmatic shift away from the readymade as the focal point of academic debate for the very first time.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153981 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 4.5 x 5.75 in. / 148 pgs / 11 color / 1 b&w. June/Art



Martial Raysse: VISAGES

Text by Jane Livingston, Martial Raysse. Poetry by Leopoldine Core.

Focusing on the recent portraiture of Nouveaux Réaliste protagonist Martial Raysse (born 1936), this volume includes an essay by art historian and curator Jane Livingston, a poem by Leopoldine Core, plus three texts by the artist and an illustrated chronology.

LÉVY GORVY

9781944379230 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 11.75 in. / 120 pgs / 66 color / 9 b&w. Available/Art



Raymond Hains: Venice

Text by Hervé Vanel.

With reproductions of works ranging from his classic torn posters to mixed-media installations, this book investigates French artist Raymond Hains' (1926–2005) fruitful relationship with Venice, from his residency in the city throughout the '60s to his posthumous inclusion in the 2017 Venice Biennale.

HOLZWARTH PUBLICATIONS

9783947127047 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 11.5 x 9.5 in. / 80 pgs / 30 color. September/Art



Jan Henderikse

Edited with text by Antoon Melissen.

This book compiles new archival material and personal accounts from Dutch artist Jan Henderikse (born 1937), a cofounder of the Nul Group (1961–65), the Dutch branch of the ZERO movement, known for his assemblages, readymades, conceptual photography and artist's books.

KERBER

9783735604385 u.s. \$70.00 CDN \$92.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 288 pgs / 180 color / 17 b&w. July/Art



Jan Henderikse: Between Zero and Pop-Art

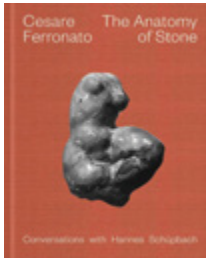
Works 1967–2017

Edited by Thomas Levy. Text by Antoon Melissen.

This publication brings together works from 1967 to 2017 by Dutch artist Jan Henderikse (born 1937), a founding member of the Nul group whose assemblages, montages and serial sequences of works made from everyday materials echo Nouveau Réalisme and pop art.

KERBER

9783735604149 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 6 x 9.5 in. / 72 pgs / 33 color / 1 b&w. June/Art



Cesare Ferronato: The Anatomy of Stone

Conversations with Hannes Schüpbach

Edited with interview by Hannes Schüpbach.

Swiss filmmaker and painter Hannes Schüpbach explores the oeuvre and methods of Swiss sculptor Cesare Ferronato (born 1927), whose lifelong practice of crafting uniquely articulated and abstracted human figures in stone is documented in this publication.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228245 u.s.\$60.00 CDN \$79.00

FLAT40 Clth, 8.25 x 10 in. / 224 pgs / 98 color / 130 b&w. June/Art



Rolf Nesch

Text by Eivind Otto Hjelle.

Norwegian journalist Eivind Otto Hjelle (born 1927) tells the story of his friend, German printmaker Rolf Nesch (1893–1975), who fled Nazi Germany in 1933. The scenery, working life and artists such as Edvard Munch in his adopted home of Norway inspired Nesch's expressionist works.

FORLAGET PRESS

9788232801756 u.s.\$65.00 CDN \$87.00

FLAT40 Hbk, 6.75 x 9 in. / 300 pgs / 150 color. November/Art



Imi Knoebel: Help, Oh, Help...

Edited with text by Eugen Blume. Text by Thilo Bock, Heinrich Dunst, Achim Kubinski, Klaus Lueb, Martin Schulz, Johannes Stüttgen.

In 2009, Imi Knoebel (born 1940) created a "total artwork" in the upper hall of Berliner Neue Nationalgalerie (designed by Mies van der Rohe), documented here. Through whitewashed glass walls, the building was transformed into a kind of giant lantern.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744232 u.s.\$60.00 CDN \$79.00

FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 12 in. / 128 pgs / 71 color. September/Art



Theodor Pištěk: Man and Machine

Text by Petr Volf.

Man and Machine surveys the pop-esque paintings, reliefs, sculptures and installations of Czech artist Theodor Pištěk (born 1932) that incorporate cars, engines and automotive components. It also provides previously unpublished material about the artist's accomplishments as an athlete and as a designer for films such as *Amadeus*.

KANT

9788074372353 u.s.\$45.00 CDN \$60.00

FLAT40 Hbk, 8.5 x 9 in. / 144 pgs / 109 color. July/Art



The Eye Is Not the Only Glass That Burns the Mind

Terry Fox, Switzerland and "Elsewhere"

Edited with text by Michael Glasmeier, Carsten Seiffarth. Text by Chris Dercon, Simon Ford, Michael Glasmeier, et al.

Scholars, artists and close colleagues of American artist Terry Fox (1943–2008) reflect on the artist's key role in art since the 1970s through his pioneering works of performance, video art and sound installation.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052047 u.s.\$30.00 CDN \$40.00

FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9.25 in. / 176 pgs / 32 color / 150 b&w. July/Art



David Kimball Anderson: Works 1969–2017

Text by MaLin Wilson-Powell.

Spanning nearly four decades of work by Santa Cruz-based sculptor David Kimball Anderson (born 1946), this monograph presents a chronology of Anderson's works, which balance the industrial and the delicate through such materials as steel, fiberglass and wood.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185536 u.s.\$60.00 CDN \$79.00

FLAT40 Hbk, 10.25 x 12.5 in. / 164 pgs / 73 color. Available/Art



Giorgio Griffa: 1969–1979 The Golden Age

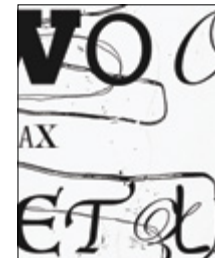
Text by Lorenzo Bruni, Alberto Fiz, Giuseppe Frangi, Matteo Galbiati, Federico Sardella.

A leader of the Pittura Analitica movement, Giorgio Griffa (born 1936) developed a form of gently colorful abstraction comparable to the work of the Supports Surfaces group. This book reproduces 200 paintings that illuminate the most important period of his work.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639144 u.s.\$50.00 CDN \$67.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 12 x 9.5 in. / 160 pgs / 200 color. July/Art



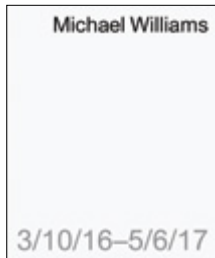
Christopher Wool

This book documents Christopher Wool's (born 1955) 2017 exhibition at Berlin's Galerie Max Hetzler, at the center of which is a torso made out of pigmented concrete, surrounded by large-scale paintings and works on paper in which Wool works through his own oeuvre and references from art history. The book also contains exhibition shots by Wool and comes with a dust jacket that unfolds to reveal a poster designed by the artist.

HOLZWARTH PUBLICATIONS

9783947127023 u.s.\$50.00 CDN \$67.50

FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 56 pgs / 26 color / 10 b&w. Available/Art



Michael Williams

Text by Richard Shiff.

This book covers the last three years of work by Los Angeles-based painter Michael Williams (born 1978), focusing on exhibitions in New York, Zurich and Brussels. For Williams, reinventing the formalism of painting is a vehicle for understanding his experience in the world.

GLADSTONE GALLERY/GALERIE EVA PRESENHÜBER

9780692091029 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 10 x 12 in. / 180 pgs / 72 color. August/Art



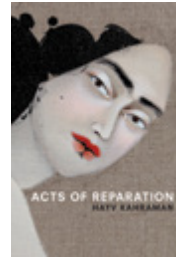
Caitlin Lonegan: For Dorothea Paintings, Drawings & Notes, October 2012– September 2014

Text by Michael Ned Holte, Kavior Moon.

This publication presents texts by Los Angeles-based painter Caitlin Lonegan (born 1982) alongside her drawings and paintings inspired by George Eliot's *Middlemarch*.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228320 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.25 x 11 in. / 272 pgs / 100 color. June/Art



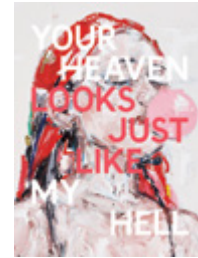
Hayv Kahraman: Acts of Reparation

Edited by Melissa Duffes. Introduction by Wassan Al-Khudhairi. Foreword by Lisa Melandri. Text by Wassan Al-Khudhairi, Hayv Kahraman, Brooke L. McGowan.

Published for the first museum exhibition of Los Angeles-based Iraqi artist Hayv Kahraman (born 1981), this catalog includes reproductions of her paintings in which the female body is pictured in various sequences and activities, fueled by her experience as an Iraqi immigrant.

CONTEMPORARY ART MUSEUM ST. LOUIS

9780988997080 u.s. \$25.00 CDN \$34.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.25 x 10.5 in. / 56 pgs / 37 color / 4 b&w. Available/Art



John Copeland: Your Heaven Looks Just Like My Hell

Text by Amie Corry. Interview by Hugh Allan.

This catalog features more than 50 color plates of New York-based painter John Copeland's (born 1976) textured impasto paintings of female figures that veer between representation and abstraction.

OTHER CRITERIA BOOKS

9781906967901 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 12.25 in. / 116 pgs / 54 color / 4 b&w. July/Art



Rachel Lumsden: Return of the Huntress

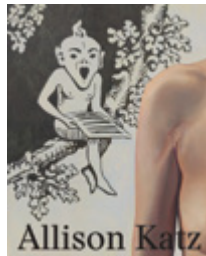
2014–2017

Text by Felicity Lunn, Charlotte Mullins, André Rogger.

The large-scale works of British painter Rachel Lumsden (born 1968) depict charged environments inspired by diverse visual material—newspaper photographs, art-historical images, dream pictures, circuit diagrams and advertising material. This publication presents paintings from the last decade.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153271 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.75 x 12 in. / 132 pgs / 114 color. June/Art



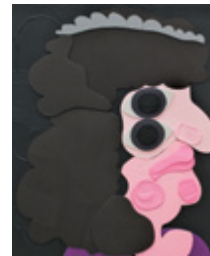
Allison Katz

Edited by Clément Diré, Frances Loeffler. Text by Kirsty Bell, Allison Katz, Frances Loeffler, Lisa Robertson.

Published on the occasion of her first North American solo exhibition, this monograph is the first to document the work of London-based Canadian painter Allison Katz (born 1980) whose figurative paintings playfully challenge the conventions of Western painting, as well as any notion of style.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645376 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.25 x 10 in. / 192 pgs / 150 color. November/Art



José Lerma: Pintor Interesante

Edited by Jessica Campbell. Text by Kristin Korolowicz, Barry Schwabsky, Christian Viveros-Fauné.

Spanish-born, Brooklyn/Chicago-based painter José Lerma (born 1971) interweaves history, politics and economics in his ultra-detailed canvases. This first overview features essays by critic Christian Viveros-Fauné and critic and poet Barry Schwabsky, plus an interview with curator Kristin Korolowicz.

KERBER

9783735604125 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.75 x 12.25 in. / 160 pgs / 180 color / 17 b&w. July/Art



Joan Watts: bodhi

Text by Michaela Kahn.

bodhi presents a series of 20 paintings by Santa Fe-based painter Joan Watts—half 12-square-inch panels and another half 24-square-inch canvases. Reproductions of these monochromatic studies are printed on French fold sheets, echoing the delicacy and strength of Watts' work in the book design itself.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185475 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 9.5 in. / 84 pgs / 30 color. August/Art

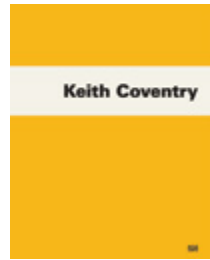


Matt Magee: Works 2012–2017

This book covers American painter Matt Magee's (born 1961) transition from New York City to Phoenix, Arizona, where he currently lives and works. Inspired by childhood expeditions through the American West, Magee's works from this period continue his exploration of materiality, surface and sequence.

RADIUS BOOKS

9781942185444 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.75 x 12 in. / 176 pgs / 80 color. November/Art



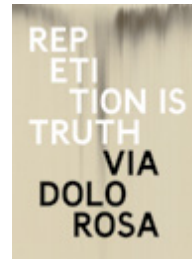
Keith Coventry

Text by Michael Bracewell, Dierich Diederichsen.

This publication presents works by British painter Keith Coventry (born 1958) created since the 1990s, exploring the legacy of modernism and postmodernism in material and visual vocabularies, and reflecting upon the influence of consumer culture and mass production on artistic creation.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775742931 u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 10 x 12 in. / 212 pgs / illustrated throughout. August/Art



Rachel Howard: Repetition is Truth— Via Dolorosa

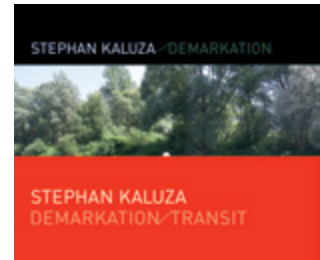
Newport Street Gallery

Text by Mario Codognato. Interview by Anna Moszynska.

This catalog for British painter Rachel Howard's (born 1969) exhibition at Newport Street Gallery features 14 paintings drawing on the Stations of the Cross, with a study of media images of the torture of Iraqi detainee Ali Shallah al-Qaisi by US soldiers in 2003.

OTHER CRITERIA BOOKS

9781906967895 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 12.25 in. / 68 pgs / 14 color / 7 b&w. July/Art



Stephan Kaluza: Demarkation / Transit

Text by Beate Reifenscheid, Isabelle von Rundstedt.

In this two-volume book, photographs and paintings by German artist Stephan Kaluza (born 1964) question the historical context of natural spaces that have been transformed into fatefully charged locations, such as meadows that became battlefields for Waterloo and Verdun or the fields of Auschwitz.

KERBER

9783735604545 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 11.5 x 9.5 in. / 160 pgs / 125 color / 2 b&w. June/Art



Luisa Rabbia: Love

Text by Mario Diacono. Contributions by Rainer Maria Rilke.

Love presents paintings and sculptures by Brooklyn-based Italian artist Luisa Rabbia (born 1970). Created between 2009 and 2017, these works reveal her interest in elements like the color blue, fingerprints and connections between humans and their environment.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638079 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.5 x 10.25 in. / 56 pgs / 25 color. Available/Art



Benedikt Leonhardt: LUX

Edited by Alfred Weidinger, Björn Steigert. Text by Jürgen Kleindienst, Christina Natlacen.

Published in conjunction with his winning the Leipziger Volkszeitung Art Prize, *LUX* is the first monograph for German painter Benedikt Leonhardt (born 1984), introducing his multilayered monochrome works inspired by the pictorial representation of digitized society.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228399 u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.75 x 10 in. / 88 pgs / 32 color. June/Art



René Daniëls: Fragments from an Unfinished Novel

Edited with text by Devrim Bayar, Paul Bernard. Text by Jordan Kantor, Sven Lütticken.

This comprehensive catalog on Dutch painter René Daniëls (born 1950) tracks the evolution of his visual language, including elements of repetition and variation in his paintings. The book presents works from the late 1970s through 1987, plus drawings and notes produced since 2007.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983521 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.75 x 11.5 in. / 240 pgs / 100 color / 20 b&w. February 2019/Art



Djamel Tatcha

French Algerian painter Djamel Tatcha (born 1959) creates minimalist portraits of human figures against monochromatic backgrounds. This book illustrates how Tatcha's works relate to both modernist and classical traditions through comparisons to works by artists such as Ryman and LeWitt, as well as Cimabue and Giotto.

ACTES SUD/LAMBERT COLLECTION

9782330092818 u.s. \$44.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 176 pgs / 139 color. Available/Art



Paul Guiragossian: Displacing Modernity

Edited by Sam Bardaouil, Till Fellrath.

This publication features works by Armenian Lebanese painter Paul Guiragossian (1926–93), who was forced to migrate at a young age to escape the Armenian genocide. This displacement led to the artist's adoption of multiple cultures and aesthetic traditions, evident in his colorful figurative works.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639076 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 12.25 in. / 400 pgs /
500 color. September/Art



Dia Al-Azzawi: A Retrospective from 1963 until Tomorrow

Text by Dia al-Azzawi, Zainab Bahrani,
May Muzaffar, Nada Shabout.

This catalog accompanies the first major retrospective of London-based Iraqi artist Dia Al-Azzawi (born 1939). Working in a variety of two- and three-dimensional mediums over his 55-year career, including his mural-like political paintings and assemblage works, Al-Azzawi has become one of Iraq's most influential artists.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639052 u.s. \$90.00 CDN \$120.00
FLAT40 Flexi, 8.75 x 10.75 in. / 496 pgs /
500 color. July/Art



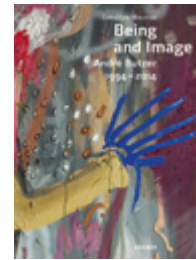
Renato Guttuso: Revolutionary Art Fifty Years from 1968

Edited with text by Carolyn Christov-
Bakargiev. Text by Pier Giovanni
Castagnoli, Fabio Belloni, Elena Volpato.

Published a century after the October Revolution and 50 years after Italian painter Renato Guttuso (1911–87) published his article "Avant-garde and Revolution" in the Italian Communist Party's *Rinascita* magazine, this book presents Guttuso's works since the '30s in conversation with his politics.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639083 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. / 168 pgs /
120 color. September/Art



André Butzer: Being and Image 1994–2014

Text by Christian Malycha.

This publication offers a comprehensive survey of works by German painter André Butzer (born 1973) created between 1994 and 2014—from his early figural works combining styles of cartoons and high culture to his abstract color-field works and recent *N-Paintings*.

KERBER

9783735640338 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.75 x 9 in. / 344 pgs / 176
color / 13 b&w. June/Art



Norbert Bisky

Edited with text by Markus Stegmann.
Text by Nicole Althaus, Barbara Bleisch,
Arno Geiger, Silke Scheuermann,
Susanne Völker.

This catalog gathers paintings and works on paper by Leipzig artist Norbert Bisky (born 1970) on the theme of family, made between 2008 and 2018, and is a companion to his solo exhibition at the Museum Langmatt in Switzerland. Bisky's research in the museum's archives is the starting point for his new works.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744690 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 152 pgs /
70 color. October/Art



Friedrich Einhoff: In the Collection of the Hamburg Kunsthalle

Edited by Thomas Levy. Text by
Mechthild Achelwilm, Werner Hofmann,
Christoph Martin Vogtherr.

The Hamburg Kunsthalle celebrates German painter Friedrich Einhoff (born 1936) with this catalog of his 70 drawings and paintings in their collection. Created between 1981 and 2016, these works reveal Einhoff's vision of alienation and displacement through anonymous figures or torn body fragments.

KERBER

9783735604347 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.25 x 11.5 in. / 104 pgs /
71 color. June/Art



Martin Mannig: Folkfuturism

Edited by Gisbert Porstmann, Johannes
Schmidt. Text by Katharina Henkel,
Gisbert Porstmann, Mathias Wagner.

German painter Martin Mannig (born 1974) stages diverse figures from pop culture—comics, manga, horror and action films, fairy tales and folk art—in ways that contradict their visual appearance. For the first time, this monograph presents both drawings and paintings and an analysis of Mannig's working method.

KERBER

9783735640208 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.25 x 10.25 in. / 152 pgs /
123 color. June/Art



Susan Hefuna: Drawing Everything

Edited with foreword by Brett Littman.
Text by Alexis Lowry, Ruba Katrib,
Vassilis Oikonomopoulos.

Drawing Everything presents a catalog of nearly 300 drawings by German Egyptian multimedia artist Susan Hefuna (born 1962), which have been the foundation of her diverse practice for three decades. Newly commissioned texts by scholars accompany a chronology of drawings made since 1988.

THE DRAWING CENTER

9780942324372 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 7.25 x 10.5 in. / 176 pgs /
280 color. October/Art



Daniel Lergon: Eigengrau

Text by Emma Gradin, Peter Lodermeier, Oded Na'aman.

German painter Daniel Lergon (born 1978) creates minimalistic compositions through the use of transparent lacquers, metal powders and water on diverse grounds. Works created between 2009 and 2016, including his paintings of metal powder on bare walls, are documented in this monograph.

KERBER

9783735604163 u.s.\$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Clth, 8.75 x 8.75 in. / 288 pgs / 148 color. June/Art



Szilard Huszank: Recent Paintings of an Immigrant

Edited by Raimund Timal. Text by Martin Hellmold, Peter Lodermeier, Denise Reitzenstein.

German Hungarian painter Szilard Huszank (born 1980) creates large-scale landscapes that balance depiction and colorful, gestural abstraction. Landscapes from the past three years are collected in this volume, which provides a glimpse into Huszank's working method.

KERBER

9783735604088 u.s.\$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.25 x 11 in. / 120 pgs / 91 color. June/Art



Anton Henning: Even More Modern

Edited with text by Wolfgang Ullrich.

This publication retraces and interprets the development of Berlin-based artist Anton Henning's (born 1964) works between 1992 and 2017 from an art-historical perspective, specifically outlining the stylistic devices of classical modernism that have persisted in his paintings.

KERBER

9783735640215 u.s.\$100.00 CDN \$132.50
FLAT40 Clth, 11 x 13.25 in. / 208 pgs / 156 color / 148 b&w. July/Art



Andro Wekua

Edited with text by Daniel Baumann. Text by Pablo Larios, Paulina Pobocho, Ali Subotnick.

Georgian artist Andro Wekua (born 1977) uses painting, collage, drawing, installation, sculpture and film to reflect on childhood, memory and political history in his depictions of fictional and dream-like realities, documented in this first comprehensive publication.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645314 u.s.\$75.00 CDN \$95.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 10.25 x 13.5 in. / 344 pgs / 280 color. October/Art



Jutta Koether: Tour de Madame

Edited by Suzanne Cotter, Achim Hochdörfer, Tonio Kröner. Text by Manuela Ammer, Benjamin H.D. Buchloh, et al.

This chronological overview of the painting, performances and music of Jutta Koether (born 1958) reaches back to her beginnings in Cologne's neo-expressionist circles of the early and mid-1980s, tracing her move to New York in the early 1990s and her large-scale paintings that layer motifs from pop culture, literature and art history.

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960983606 u.s.\$69.95 CDN \$92.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 10 x 11.75 in. / 304 pgs / 250 color. June/Art



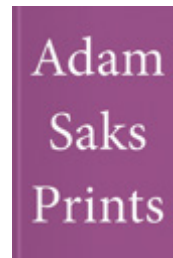
Jérémy Demester

Text by Annabelle Gugnon.

This book presents a show of interrelated paintings and sculptures by French artist Jérémy Demester (born 1988). An essay by psychoanalyst Annabelle Gugnon, exploring the mythical themes of his work, accompanies images of "undead still lifes," sky paintings and totemlike sculptures.

HOLZWARTH PUBLICATIONS

9783947127030 u.s.\$65.00 CDN \$87.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 12 in. / 100 pgs / 60 color. August/Art



Adam Saks: Prints

Edited by Atelje Larsen. Text by Sune Nordgren.

This book compiles five years' worth of etchings, photogravures and woodcuts by Berlin-based Danish painter Adam Saks (born 1974). The quality of mark-making, exploration of graphic formal language and intimate intensity within Saks' prints are similarly evident in his painted work.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153554 u.s.\$29.95 CDN \$39.95
FLAT40 Hbk, 5.25 x 7.5 in. / 80 pgs / 53 color. June/Art



Edouard Baribeaud

Edited by Pay Matthis Karstens, Ashwin Thadani. Text by Juerg Judin, Imran Ali Khan, Pay Matthis Karstens, Sabine Thümmeler.

The hyper-detailed paintings of French artist Edouard Baribeaud (born 1984) unite the everyday and the mythical, guiding archaic figures through modern surroundings. This book gathers the series *The Hour of the Gods* (2014–15), *The Nocturnal Vault* (2015–17) and *An Old Story for Our Modern Times* (2018), along with the artist's Hermès scarf (2016).

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744546 u.s.\$75.00 CDN \$99.00
FLAT40 Clth, 12 x 10 in. / 144 pgs / 65 color. July/Art

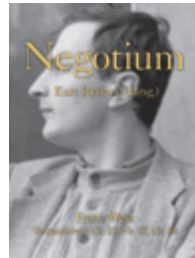


Herbert Stattler: Where Do Little Children Come From?

Berlin-based Austrian artist Herbert Stattler (born 1966) translates *Woher kommen die kleinen Kinder?*, a sex education book from 1957, into an artist's book containing 42 pencil drawings and reproductions of the original print. The Swiss-style cut-flush binding allows for the removal and display of individual pages.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052177 u.s. \$120.00
CDN \$160.00 **SDNR40** Special edition,
19.75 x 25.75 in. / 156 pgs / 42 b&w.
June/Limited Edition



Franz West: Negotium

Edited by Kurt Ryslavý. Text by Elfriede Czurda, Renée Gadsden, Janc Szenior.

Recalling Austrian artist Franz West's (1947–2012) work *Otium* (1996), *Negotium* is an artist's book on three of West's works, particularly on the piece "Immobile Adaptive with Children's Sunglasses (in police office green)" (1982).

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960983316 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11.5 in. / 92 pgs /
41 color / 39 b&w. October/Artists'
Books



Nadia Kaabi-Linke: Sealed Time

Text by Stephan Berg, Timo Kaabi-Linke, Sara Raza, Barbara J. Scheuermann, Michel Sicard.

In the installations documented here, Berlin-based artist Nadia Kaabi-Linke (born 1978) employs such materials as dust, coal or gold in documenting, interpreting and transforming traces of cities and their histories—vestiges of urban life and the political-geographical circumstances that produced them.

KERBER

9783735604262 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 6.75 x 9.75 in. / 180 pgs /
41 color / 39 b&w. June/Art



Karl Karner

Austrian sculptor Karl Karner (born 1973) creates bronze and aluminum abstract sculptures that loosely allude to the human body in their biomorphic character. This book surveys his works.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153912 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.75 x 13.5 in. / 144 pgs /
123 color. June/Art



Riki Mijling: Void/ Volume

Edited by Antoon Melissen. Text by Eugen Gomringer, Peter Lodermeyer, Antoon Melissen.

Working from traditions of non-objective and minimalist sculpture, Dutch sculptor Riki Mijling (born 1954) creates forms in steel, stone and glass that refer to basic principles of proportion and scale. Reproductions of her sculptures are accompanied by essays in this publication.

KERBER

9783735604361 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 192 pgs /
80 color / 20 b&w. July/Art



Jun Yang: The Monograph Project Band 4–6

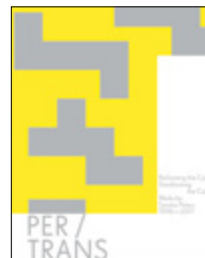
Jan Jung, Yi Chuan, Jun Yang

Text by Claudia Büttner, Martin Fritz, Holger Kube Ventura, Jeff Leung, Barbara Steiner, Jun Yang.

Volume four of Jovis' six-part monograph on Chinese artist Jun Yang (born 1975) focuses on his sociopolitical and public projects, including unrealized works, that address xenophobia, nationalism, gentrification and China's striving for power in the Southeast Pacific.

JOVIS

9783868593679 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Clth, 8.5 x 11 in. / 590 pgs /
350 color. October/Art



Sandra Peters: Performing the Cube, Transforming the Cube

Works 1998–2017

Text by Fiona McGovern, Michael Ned Holte, Gregor Stemmerich.

This monograph presents works by German sculptor Sandra Peters (born 1969) created between 1998 and 2007 that evolved from an examination of the history of modern architecture, minimalism and conceptualism.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228337 u.s. \$69.95 CDN \$92.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.75 x 12.25 in. / 208 pgs /
123 color / 24 b&w. June/Art



Danica Dakić

Text by Boris Buden, Söke Dinkla, Ronja Friedrichs, Peter Gorschlüter, Sabine Maria Schmidt.

In her installation for the *Missing Sculpture* project at the Lehmbbruck Museum, documented here, Bosnian video and installation artist Danica Dakić (born 1962) created a complex installation of sound collage and floor drawing in the vein of Joseph Beuys and Wilhelm Lehmbbruck.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228443 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 152 pgs /
71 color / 18 b&w. June/Art



Adrian Paci: Lights to Serve the Night

Edited with text by Valentina Gensini.
Text by Beral Madra, Edi Muka,
Stefania Rispoli.

Albanian artist Adrian Paci (born 1967) is often inspired by histories of displacement and migration, including his own immigration in 1997. His project *Lights to Serve the Night* describes the perpetual transience of man through analogies with water.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638369 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Cth, 8.75 x 10 in. / 112 pgs /
80 color. July/Art



Mimmo Paladino: Overture

Edited by Luigi Maria Di Corato.
Text by Aldo Nove.

In *Overture*, photographs by Italian photographer Ferdinando Scianna and poems by Italian writer Aldo Nove document the interventions by Italian sculptor Mimmo Paladino (born 1948) in six iconic locations in the city of Brescia, Italy, for the 2017 *Brixia Contemporary* project.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638901 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Flexi, 8 x 9.5 in. / 264 pgs /
40 color / 160 b&w. July/Art



Katja Novitskova: Ringier 2017

Text by Peter Hossli, Katja Novitskova.

Berlin-based installation artist Katja Novitskova (born 1984) searches for areas where humans, machines and the environment intersect. In this artist's book, conceived with PWR Studio as the 2017 Ringier annual report, she opens her ongoing archive of digital images.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645406 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11.75 in. / 272 pgs /
177 color / 161 b&w. September/Art



Thorsten Brinkmann: Life Is Funny, My Deer

Edited by Sebastian Möllers, Luisa Pauline Fink, Andreas Schäfer. Text by Sebastian Möllers, Luisa Pauline Fink, et al.

German installation artist Thorsten Brinkmann (born 1971) combines everyday objects—discarded metal buckets, curtain rails, bowls, egg cups, refrigerators and clothing—into unexpected assemblages. This monograph presents these humorous objects, as well as his photographic and video works.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228146 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 136 pgs /
81 color / 12 b&w. June/Art



Erika Bornová: Fragile Monuments

Text by Martina Pachmanová.

Czech painter and sculptor Erika Bornová (born 1964) uses unconventional materials such as wax, polystyrene and polychrome to construct her often-provocative, erotic sculptures of human figures. This book provides a full survey of her work.

KANT

9788074372032 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 8 x 11 in. / 108 pgs /
150 color. July/Art



Haegue Yang: ETA 1994–2018

Edited with text by Yilmaz Dziewior.
Text by Chus Martínez, Leonie Radine.

This comprehensive catalogue raisonné documents South Korean artist Haegue Yang's (born 1971) entire oeuvre, from early action-based objects to lacquer paintings, photographs, works on paper and video, anthropomorphic sculptures, performative works and large-scale installations with venetian blinds.

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960983576 u.s. \$70.00 CDN \$92.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 10.25 x 12.25 in. /
416 pgs / 2200 color. October/Art



Richard Deacon: About Time

Text by Marc Gundel, Rita E. Täuber.

Published for an exhibition at Kunsthalle Vogelmann, *About Time* presents work by British sculptor Richard Deacon (born 1949), whose large-scale, abstract sculptures in diverse materials—wood, steel, aluminum, ceramic and synthetic—have gained him international acclaim for over four decades.

KERBER

9783735640321 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
SDNR40 Hbk, 2 vols, 7.5 x 8.25 in. / 128
pgs / 49 color / 19 b&w. June/Art



Anthony Cragg: Sculpture 1969–85 Volume II

Text by Germano Celant, Demosthenes Davvetas, Mark Francis, Michael Newman, Jon Wood.

The second volume in the series documenting the works of British artist Anthony Cragg (born 1949) covers his sculptural oeuvre from 1969 to 1985, highlighting key bodies of work and exhibitions through an extensive selection of images.

WALTHER KÖNIG, KÖLN

9783960981480 u.s. \$69.95 CDN \$92.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.75 x 11.25 in. / 448 pgs /
432 color. June/Art



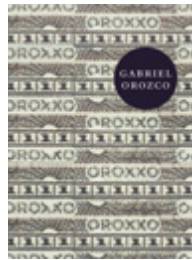
Jose Dávila: The Feather and the Elephant

Text by Sacha Craddock, Valentina Jager, Brigitte Kölle.

This publication surveys the works of Mexican sculptor Jose Dávila (born 1974) from 2014 to 2017. His sculptures reflect on gravity through balance and equilibrium, while emphasizing the solidity and fragility of such materials as stone and glass.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744225 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 11.5 in. / 224 pgs /
150 color. July/Art



Gabriel Orozco: Oroxco

Text by Benjamin H. D. Buchloh, Luciano Concheiro, Jori Finkel, Juan Villoro.

Oroxco documents an installation at Mexico City's Kurimanzutto Gallery, where Gabriel Orozco (born 1962) installed an Oxco store. Featuring commercial goods modified by the artist, the installation was divided into two spaces, each representing an approach to understanding the capitalist world in demise.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982661 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.5 x 10.25 in. / 336 pgs /
390 color. June/Art



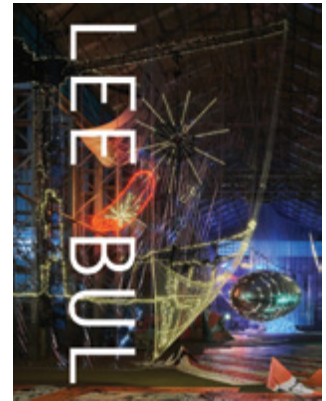
Teresa Margolles: Ya Basta Hijos de Puta

Edited with text by Diego Sileo.

Characterized by a minimal yet vivid stylistic grammar and crude realism, the works of Mexican artist Teresa Margolles (born 1963) presented in this monograph contend with the prevalence of death and violence, particularly in contemporary Mexico, investigating them in connection with social and economic inequality.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639168 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 11 in. / 328 pgs /
300 color. July/Art



Lee Bul

Text by Stephanie Rosenthal, Yeon Shim Chung, Michael Amy, Laura Colombino.

Lee Bul (born 1964) is a contemporary artist from South Korea whose artistic practice spans the mediums of sculpture, painting, performance, video and installation. Considered one of the foremost Asian artists to emerge from the international art scene in the 1990s, she represented South Korea in the 1999 Venice Biennale. Her work has been exhibited at museums throughout the world.

This comprehensive monograph presents her most iconic works over the last 30 years, from documentation of early performances and colorful works on paper to her staggering recent installation commissions. Taking visual cues from the pop-cultural forms of anime and manga, Lee Bul's art is both striking and accessible. This survey includes an illustrated interview about her life, aims and influences, plus essay contributions from Stephanie Rosenthal, Yeon Shim Chung, Michael Amy and Laura Colombino. It also features an illustrated timeline providing the Korean context for Lee Bul's fascinating life and work.

HAYWARD GALLERY PUBLISHING

9781853323539
u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50 FLAT40
Pbk, 8.25 x 10.75 in. / 176 pgs /
130 color.
August/Art



Cybèle Varela: Tropicalismo Remixed

Edited by Valentina Locatelli, Ariane Varela Braga.

Published for the first European retrospective on Brazilian multimedia artist Cybèle Varela (born 1943), this catalog emphasizes Varela's important role as a key figure of Brazilian pop art and Tropicalismo, presenting her works alongside texts and an artist interview.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836637362 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 11.5 in. / 112 pgs /
100 color. July/Art



Tomás Saraceno: Flying Plaza Work Journal 2012–2016

Edited by Philipp Oswald, Lars Behrendt, Anna Garbus, Ignas Petronis, et al.

Berlin-based Argentinian sculptor Tomás Saraceno (born 1973) offers a glimpse into his practice through reflections on collective coproduction, the legacy of avant-garde digital works and the demands of producing large-scale interactive sculpture, using his *Flying Plaza* project as a case study.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959050296 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 6 x 8.25 in. / 208 pgs /
120 color / 36 b&w. July/Art



John Miller: Reconstructing a Public Sphere

Edited with text by Alex Kitnick.

Both a photographic essay and critical text, *Reconstructing a Public Sphere* is New York-based artist John Miller's (born 1954) most autobiographical work to date, in which he uses Microsoft Powerpoint to ponder the civic history of Battery Park through a personal narrative of his experience of 9/11.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982784 u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 4.5 x 6.5 in. / 128 pgs /
490 color. June/Art



Alec Finlay: Gathering

Contributions by James Dyas Davidson, Hannah Devereux, Mhairi Law, Guy Moreton, Gill Russell, Rhynie Woman.

Gathering is an innovative mapping of the Highland landscape in poems, essays, photographs and maps by Scottish artist and poet Alec Finlay (born 1966). Created for The Fife Arms hotel located in the heart of the Cairngorms, it guides the reader to modest, forgotten places in this complex region. Finlay worked from a published collection of names assembled by Adam Watson, one of the most significant modern contributions to Scottish folk culture, consisting of over 7,000 local place-names, covering every ruined farm, shieling, hill, glen, spring, burn and wood in the region. Over a period of years, Finlay expanded Watson's catalog into a generous ecopoetical account of the Cairngorms, accompanied by photographs showing the hills in all their seasonal variety and a series of walk guides. Essays guide the reader to names that reveal the haunts of wolves and wildcats, and cast a vivid impression of the great pinewoods that once grew there.

HAUSER & WIRTH PUBLISHERS

9783952446188
u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50 **FLAT40**
Hbk, 6.5 x 10 in. / 200 pgs /
illustrated throughout.
August/Art



Marianne Lang: Feldspar, Quartz, and Mica

Text by Roman Grabner, Astrid Kury, Elsy Lahner, Margareth Otti.

This book documents the spatial interventions of Austrian artist Marianne Lang (born 1979), who blends natural elements with manmade structures and objects—leaves eaten by caterpillars with wood inlays, climbing vines revealing old masonry or thousands of woodlice forming a carpet pattern.

KERBER

9783735604200 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Clth, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 160 pgs /
77 color / 36 b&w. June/Art



Mary Chomenko Hinckley: Material Evolution

Foreword by Brian Ferriso. Text by Paul J. Karlstrom, Linda Tesner, Ashley Stull Meyers, Marit Berning.

Portland-based artist Mary Chomenko Hinckley (born 1951) creates works in bronze, resin, glass, paint and paper that explore the intersection of the natural world and urban life. This monograph spans 40 years of Hinckley's career, presenting over 150 of her three-dimensional animals and geometric works on paper.

LUCIA|MARQUAND

9780692844113 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 10 x 12 in. / 208 pgs /
175 color. October/Art



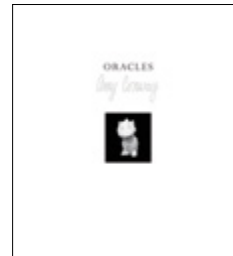
Jorge Pardo: Display for the Musée des Augustins

Text by Axel Hémerly, Thierry Leviez, Rémi Papillault, Rémi Parcollet.

The Romanesque capitals at the Musée des Augustins are just one of the treasures of the Toulouse museum. Cuban American artist Jorge Pardo (born 1963) was invited to rethink the design of the collection with an installation documented here.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744621 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 160 pgs /
170 color. November/Art

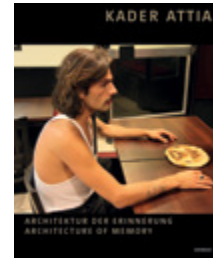


Amy Conway: Oracles

In 2014, New York-based artist Amy Conway began sculpting clay figures she dubbed *Oracles*. Each figure took on a unique meaning, and they eventually served as Conway's drawing models. This book combines photographs of the three-dimensional works, as well as reproductions of the drawings and Conway's related notes and writings.

AMY CONWAY

9780692060094 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.5 x 9.5 in. / 332 pgs /
120 duotone. July/Art



Kader Attia: Architecture of Memory

Edited with text by Beate Reifenscheid. Text by Demosthenes Davvetas, Clémentine Deliss.

The installations and photographs of Algerian French artist Kader Attia (born 1970), based on in-depth sociological research, explore the influence of colonialism on Western and non-Western cultures. This publication presents selected works that reflect on the topic of architecture and the memories embodied within it.

KERBER

9783735640345 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 11.75 in. / 152 pgs /
63 color. June/Art



Ivana Franke: Retreat into Darkness Towards a Phenomenology of the Unknown

Edited by Ivana Franke, Heike Catherina Mertens, Katja Naie. Text by Elena Agudio, Jimena Canales, et al.

Croatian installation artist Ivana Franke (born 1973) investigates processes of human perception and confrontation with the unknown through an installation at the Ernst Schering Foundation, using light, reflection and darkness.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052122 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 176 pgs /
24 color / 50 b&w. July/Art



Maryam Monalisa Gharavi: Bio

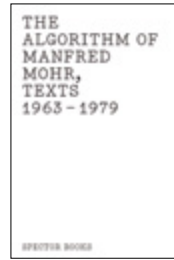
Bio documents a 365-day project by US-based artist, poet and theorist Maryam Monalisa Gharavi, during which she updated the biography section of her Twitter account, the only untraceable and non-archived part of the program's superstructure, raising questions of power, self-deletion and visibility in the internet era.

INVENTORY PRESS

9781941753200 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00

FLAT40 Pbk, 5 x 6.75 in. / 738 pgs.

Available/Artists' Books



The Algorithm of Manfred Mohr

Texts 1963–1979

Edited by Margit Rosen.

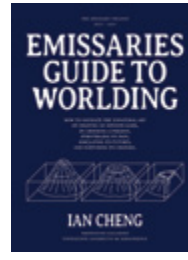
Text by Manfred Mohr.

A forerunner of digital art, New York-based German artist Manfred Mohr (born 1938) exhibited his computer-generated drawings as early as 1971. Selected essays, letters and interviews from 1963–79 provide insight into his early works and the beginnings of digital art.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959051743 u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95

FLAT40 Pbk, 5.25 x 7.75 in. / 156 pgs / 80 b&w. September/Art



Ian Cheng: Emissaries Guide to Worlding

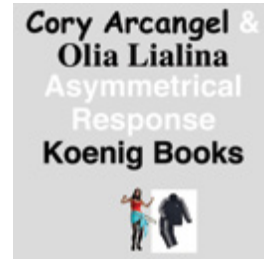
Edited by Joseph Constable, Rebecca Lewin, Veronica So. Text by Nora Khan, Hans Ulrich Obrist, Yana Peel, Patrizia Sandretto Re Rebaudengo, Ben Vickers.

Emissaries (2015–17) is New York-based artist Ian Cheng's (born 1984) trilogy of simulations about cognitive evolution, past and future, and the ecological conditions that shape it. Each simulation is centered on the life of an "emissary" who is caught between unraveling old realities and emerging weird ones.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982760 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00

FLAT40 Hbk, 6.5 x 8.5 in. / 320 pgs / illustrated throughout. June/Art



Cory Arcangel & Olia Lialina: Asymmetrical Response

Edited with text by Caitlin Jones.

Text by Tim Griffin, Lumi Tan.

Asymmetrical Response explores the relationship between humans and the internet through a collaboration between Russian internet artist Olia Lialina (born 1971) and Brooklyn-based conceptualist Cory Arcangel (born 1978).

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960983187 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

SDNR40 Pbk, 12 x 12 in. / 120 pgs / 120 color. June/Art



Jeppe Hein: Inhale–Hold–Exhale

Edited by Helen Hirsch. Text by Jeppe Hein, Marie-Amélie zu Salm-Salm, Oona Horx-Strathern.

Berlin-based Danish installation artist and sculptor Jeppe Hein (born 1974) explores his interest in breath in the exhibition and eponymous catalog *Inhale–Hold–Exhale*. The publication includes exhibition photographs, essays and a conversation between Hein and Kunstmuseum director, Helen Hirsch.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744386 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 8.25 x 10.25 in. / 158 pgs / 64 color. Available/Art



David Fried: Far from Equilibrium

Text by Christopher Hart Chambers, Tim Otto Roth, Sabine Maria Schmidt, Carl Friedrich Schröer, Sara Tecchia, Rüdiger Voss.

This monograph on New York-based multidisciplinary artist David Fried (born 1962) takes its name from interdependent systems of nature that operate "far from equilibrium," which are echoed in his sculptural, photographic and interactive works exploring systems-thinking in scientific and social contexts.

KERBER

9783735604521 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

FLAT40 Pbk, 8.25 x 10.25 in. / 216 pgs / 145 color / 10 b&w. June/Art



Hans Op de Beeck: The Pond Room and Staging Silence 2

Edited by Thomas Häusle.

Text by Nicolas de Oliveira, Nicola Oxley.

Interview by Thomas Häusle, Herta Pümpel.

This book documents the recent installations, sculptures, films, videos, photographic works, pictures, drawings, texts, theatre and music of Brussels-based Belgian artist Hans Op de Beeck (born 1969), which explore the manipulation of domestic space through the combination of banal and decorative objects.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153721 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 5 x 7.25 in. / 132 pgs / 15 color. June/Art



Marko Lulić: Futurology

Edited with text by Hemma Schmutz, Wilfried Kuehn. Text by Branka Benčić, Jörg Heiser.

Austrian artist Marko Lulić (born 1972) investigates Yugoslavian and international modernism, addressing utopian aspects of the 20th century in different political contexts. This catalog accompanies an exhibition of his large-scale installations, video, posters and public works at Lentos Kunstmuseum in Linz.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153639 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

FLAT40 Pbk, 8.25 x 10.75 in. / 336 pgs / 218 color / 14 b&w. June/Art



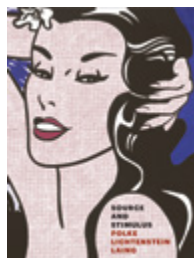
Taten des Lichts: Mack & Goethe

Edited with introduction by Barbara Steingesser. Foreword by Christof Wingertsahn. Text by Eckhard Bendin, Gernot Böhme, Hartmut Böhme, Anke Bosse, Christoph Cremer, et al.

This catalog accompanies an exhibition at the Goethe Museum in Düsseldorf that juxtaposes works by Zero group cofounder Heinz Mack (born 1931) with writings by Goethe. Connections are drawn between Mack's light art sculptures and paintings and Goethe's famous theories on color.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744072 u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 10.25 x 12.75 in. / 304 pgs / 200 color. July/Art



Source and Stimulus: Polke, Lichtenstein, Laing

Text by Marco Livingstone, David E. Brauer, Jeanette Joslin Russell.

United in their desire to create images "absolutely of the moment," Polke, Lichtenstein and Laing—three artists on separate but interrelated artistic journeys—turned their attention in the early 1960s toward the Ben-Day dot. Featuring works inspired by this printing method, *Source and Stimulus* connects these artists on this basis.

LÉVY GORVY PUBLICATIONS

9781944379223 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.75 x 13.25 in. / 136 pgs / 75 color / 22 b&w. July/Art



Jonathan Meese, Daniel Richter, Tal R The Men Who Fell from Earth

Text by Roberto Ohrt. Photographs by Anna Breit, Hanna Putz.

Friends and colleagues Jonathan Meese (born 1970), Daniel Richter (born 1962) and Tal R (born 1967) collaborate on a large-scale project for the Holstebro Kunstmuseum, featuring newly produced individual works and a jointly constructed museum within the museum, presented in this accompanying catalog.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153967 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.25 x 13 in. / 130 pgs / 94 color. June/Art



The Empire without a Center

Edited with text by Thomas D. Trummer. Text by Isabelle Hammer, Anina Huck, Sabine Idstein.

In an exhibition at Kunsthalle Mainz, German artist Thomas Schütte (born 1954) and Vietnamese artist Danh Vo (born 1975) present sculptural installations responding to the nearby *Niederwalddenkmal*, a national monument of Germania. Their works explore notions of nationhood and the contemporary monument.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153585 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.75 x 11 in. / 96 pgs / 70 color / 12 b&w. June/Art



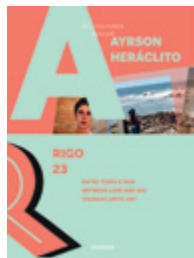
Brazilian Intelligence By Max Bense.

Edited with afterword by Georg Vrachliotis.

This travelogue by German philosopher Max Bense (1910–90) explores 1960s Brazil. Published for the first time in English, and including unpublished archival material, this important work of German postwar literature records his encounters with concrete poetry and the newly completed capital of Brasilia.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052146 u.s. \$20.00 CDN \$27.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 4.25 x 7.25 in. / 80 pgs / 40 b&w. September/Nonfiction Criticism



Between Earth and Sea Transatlantic Art

Edited with text by Mona Suhrbier. Text by Jane De Hohenstein, Julia Friedel, Arno Holl, Marcello Moreira, Alice Pawlik, Eva Raabe.

Political-poetic interventions by Brazilian artist Ayron Heráclito and US-based Portuguese artist Rigo 23 are juxtaposed with the collection of the Weltkulturen Museum in Frankfurt. In installations, films, photos and performances, the artists address the power of historical events from the era of slavery and colonial rule over the indigenous minorities of South America.

KERBER

9783735603944 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 220 pgs / 163 color / 2 b&w. June/Art



Secrecy

Who's Allowed to Know What

Text by Angus Bancroft, Isabella Bozza, Alexander Brust, Tabea Buri, Ludovic Coupaye, Till Förster, Nanina Guyer, Karin Kaufmann, Richard Kunz, et al.

This catalog accompanies an exhibition at the Museum der Kulturen Basel that investigates notions of secrecy and social order throughout history. Textual contributions from diverse fields accompany images of arcane objects from the collection, revealing the multifaceted dimensions of secrecy in different cultural settings.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744379 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.26 x 12 in. / 176 pgs / 50 color. Available/Art



Art & Crisis

Edited by Donatella Bernardi. Text by Caroline Ann Baur, T.J. Demos, Florian Dombos, Mazen El Sayed, David Keller, Dominique Lämmli, Rodrigo Nunes, et al.

Art & Crisis is a theoretical publication on educational processes and what it means to teach and learn fine arts in a city such as Zurich. It brings together contributions from 2017 MFA students, their professors at Zurich University of the Arts and guest writers.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645253 u.s. \$29.95 CDN \$39.95
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 320 pgs / 255 color / 80 b&w. July/Art



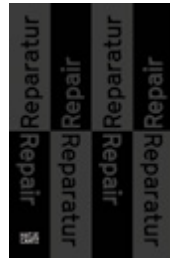
Becoming Animal

Edited by Claus Carstensen, Jens Tang Kristensen, Thea Rydal Jørgenson. Text by Ron Broglio, Claus Carstensen, Anne Gregersen, Donald Preziosi, et al.

Unlike animals, humans are painfully conscious of their own existence and mortality. *Becoming Animal* explores this fact through works by Francisco de Goya, Albert Oehlen, Gardar Eide Einarsson, Matias Faldbakken and others.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744669 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.25 x 11.25 in. / 288 pgs / 260 color. August/Art



Repair Encouragement to Think and Make

Edited with contributions by Silke Langenberg. Introduction by Klaus Kreulich. Text by Wolfgang M. Heckl, Andres Lepik, et al.

Arising from a course on repair at the Faculty of Architecture at the University of Applied Sciences in Munich, this book responds to our culture of disposability and built-in obsolescence, to encourage thinking and making, from product design to architecture.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775743976 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Hbk, 4.5 x 6.75 in. / 432 pgs / 305 color. Available/Design



Jef Cornelis: Curating in the 1980s

Edited with text by Yves Aupetitallot. Text by Jef Cornelis.

The sixth DVD in JRP|Ringier's *Archives* series brings together two films by Belgian filmmaker Jef Cornelis (born 1941) on curator Rudi Fuchs' inaugural show at the Castello di Rivoli in 1985 and the groundbreaking 1987 edition of *Skulptur Projekte Münster*, organized by Kasper König and Klaus Bussmann.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645291 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 DVD, 5.5 x 7.5 in. / 24 pgs / 30 b&w. October/Film & Video



Exhibiting the Exhibition From the Cabinet of Curiosities to the Curatorial Situation

Text by Beatrice von Bismarck, Regine Ehleiter, Stefanie Heraeus, Johan Holten, Moritz Scheper. Conversation between Bénédicte Savoy, Johan Holten.

Exhibiting the Exhibition investigates the history of exhibiting up to the present day, from predecessors of the modern museum to 20th-century exhibition methods and curatorial positions.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744300 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.75 x 12.25 in. / 220 pgs / 130 color. Available/Art



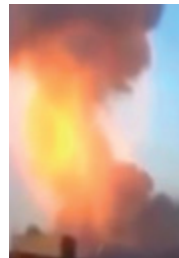
Being There

Edited by Lærke Rydal Jørgensen, Mathias Ussing Seeberg. Foreword by Poul Erik Tøjner. Text by Mathias Ussing Seeberg, Nicholas Carr, et al.

Being There presents works by 10 artists who depict human existence in between physical and digital worlds, among them Lizzie Fitch & Ryan Trecartin, Ed Atkins, Ian Cheng, Pamela Rosenkranz, Cécilie B. Evans and Bunny Rogers. Designed to maintain the dimensions of a 16:9 screen, the book includes artist's statements and essays.

LOUISIANA MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

9788792877987 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.25 x 13 in. / 184 pgs / 120 color. June/Art



Affect Me Social Media Images in Art

Edited with text by Julia Höner, Kerstin Schankweiler. Text by Ernst van Alphen, Marion Eisele, Linda Huke, et al.

Gathered in this volume, the works of Lara Baladi, Irene Chabr, Forensic Architecture, Lynn Herschman Leeson, Thomas Hirshhorn, Randa Maroufi, Rabih Mroué, Thomas Ruff and D.H. Saur all use social-media imagery to reflect on its ability to mobilize people and have an emotional impact.

SPECTOR BOOKS/ KAI 10 | ARTHENA FOUNDATION, DÜSSELDORF

9783959051903 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 192 pgs / 230 color / 236 b&w. July/Art



Angénieux and Cinema

From Light to Image

Edited with text by Edith Bertrand. Text by Eric Perrin, Nadine Besse, Alain Renaud.

This book looks at the history of the Angénieux zoom lens, long fabled in Hollywood, responsible for NASA's documentation of the first moon landing in 1969 and, more recently, heavily deployed in *Game of Thrones*. The company's story begins in 1935 and continues to the present.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638598 u.s. \$60.00 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 12 in. / 240 pgs / 150 color. July/Film & Video



An Homage to The Sound of Music Life Ball Style Bible

Text by Ted Chapin, Gery Keszler, Janina Lebiszczak. Photographs by Markus Morianz, Alfred Morina, Werner Streitfelder.

Since its premiere in 1993, the Life Ball festival, held in Vienna's Rathausplatz, has been committed to eliminating the taboos of HIV and AIDS in our society by supporting organizations and projects around the world. In 2018, the ball celebrates its 25th anniversary with a homage to *The Sound of Music*.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228559 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 12.25 in. / 112 pgs / 52 color / 18 b&w. Available/Performing Arts



Chains Jewelry in History, Function and Ornament

Edited by Alba Cappellieri.

This book retraces the historic, symbolic and aesthetic evolution of the chain, one of the most abundant and beloved of jewelry items, and examines its intersections with art, fashion, design and manufacturing, from antiquity to the present.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836638468 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95

FLAT40 Hbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 192 pgs / 145 color. July/Design



Francesca Liberatore Made in Italy

Text by Mario Boselli, Daniela Fedi, Alberto Nobis, Howard Tangye.

Italian designer Francesca Liberatore (born 1983) worked for some of the world's greatest fashion houses, including Viktor&Rolf in Amsterdam, Jean-Paul Gaultier in Paris and Brioni Womenswear in Italy, before launching her own label around 2009. This book surveys the work of one of Italy's leading new fashion stars.

SILVANA EDITORIALE

9788836639175 u.s. \$75.00 CDN \$99.00

FLAT40 Clth, 11.75 x 14.25 in. / 256 pgs / 340 color. July/Fashion



The Kunsthalle Bern Model

Localizing the Contemporary

By Peter J. Schneemann. Text by Kari Conte, Thierry Dufrêne, Valérie Knoll, Damian Lentini, Diego Mantoan, et al.

This publication gathers together 18 essays about the Kunsthalle Bern as a role model and a place for artistic intervention and production, elaborating the examinations to which numerous international artists have subjected the building itself.

JRP|RINGIER

9783037645284 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50

FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9.25 in. / 360 pgs / 20 color / 60 b&w. September/Nonfiction Criticism



Echo Room Thorvaldsen, Willumsen, Jorn and Their Collections

Edited with text by Anne Gregersen. Text by Karen Benedicte Busk Jepsen, Yannis Hadjinicolaou, Axel Heil, et al.

The sculptor Bertel Thorvaldsen (1770–1844), the symbolist Jens Ferdinand Willumsen (1863–1958) and the artist Asger Jorn (1914–73) were all collectors. This uniquely designed catalog presents the artists' different approaches to collecting.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775743662 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 10.75 in. / 304 pgs / 240 color. August/Art



A Luta Continua: The Sylvio Perlstein Collection

Art and Photography from Dada to Now

This catalog follows Hauser & Wirth's exhibition of selections from the Perlstein Collection, which includes works by 20th-century masters such as Marcel Duchamp, Man Ray, René Magritte, Bruce Nauman, Keith Haring and Andy Warhol.

HAUSER & WIRTH PUBLISHERS

9783906915159 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 12 in. / 180 pgs / illustrated throughout. August/Art



The Fifth BMW Art Guide by Independent Collectors

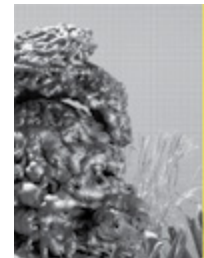
Text by Silvia Anna Barillà, Nicole Büsing, Sandra Danicke, Frauke Schlieckau, Alexander Forbes, Heiko Klaas, et al.

This expanded *BMW Art Guide by Independent Collectors* presents nearly 300 private contemporary art collections in more than 40 countries, often in regions that are off the beaten path.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744744 u.s. \$24.95 CDN \$33.95

FLAT40 Pbk, 5 x 7.5 in. / 288 pgs / 110 color. December/Art



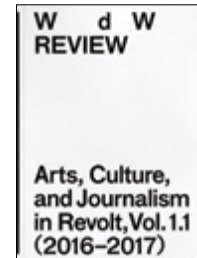
Permanent Collection: Issue V

In the fifth issue of the Aspen Art Museum's biannual *Permanent Collection*, artists, writers, authors and curators (many of whom have worked with the museum directly) address themes of dreaming, being and doing. With work by George Baker, JG Ballard, Lynda Benglis, Paul Chan, Sam Falls, David Foster Wallace, Isa Genzken, Renée Green, Jay Heikes, Eva Hesse, Sol LeWitt, Hélio Oiticica, Catherine Opie and Paul Thek.

ASPEN ART PRESS

9780934324847 u.s. \$15.00 CDN \$21.50

FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 156 pgs / 28 color / 10 b&w. September/Art



WdW Review Arts, Culture, and Journalism in Revolt, Vol. 1.1 (2016–2017)

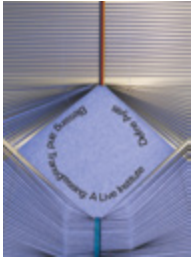
Edited by Defne Ayas, Adam Kleinman. Contributions by Natalia Antonova, Orit Gat, Annie Godfrey Larmon, et al.

Following *Volume I (2013–2016)*, this anthology documents reflections published in 2016 and 2017 on *WdW Review*, the online platform for the Witte de With Center for Contemporary Art in Rotterdam, bringing together the website's four sections: Desks, Think, Image and Sediments.

**WITTE DE WITH CENTER FOR
CONTEMPORARY ART**

9789491435539 u.s. \$14.00 CDN \$19.95

FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9.25 in. / 112 pgs / 34 b&w. Available/Nonfiction Criticism



Blessing and Transgressing: A Live Institute

By Defne Ayas. Contributions by Eric Baudelaire, AA Bronson, Bik Van der Pol, Heman Chong, Douglas Coupland, Rana Hamadeh, Goshka Macuga, et al.

Published at the end of curator Defne Ayas' six-year directorship of the Witte de With Center for Contemporary Art in Rotterdam, this richly illustrated publication celebrates the institution's programs and collaborations while ruminating on their realization.

WITTE DE WITH CENTER FOR CONTEMPORARY ART

9789491435553 u.s. \$24.00 CDN \$33.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9 in. / 320 pgs / 58 color / 105 b&w. July/Nonfiction Criticism



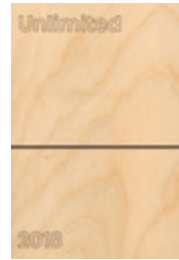
Radio Revolten 30 Days of Radio Art

Edited by Knut Aufermann, Helen Hahmann, Sarah Washington, Ralf Wendt. Introduction by Anna Friz. Text by Martin Hartung, Udo Israel, Michael Nicolai, Gregory Whitehead, Xentos Fray Bentos, et al.

This book documents Radio Revolten, the international radio-art festival in Halle, Germany, which took place in October 2016 and featured an independent station, installations, live performances, conferences, workshops and public interventions.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959051897 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.25 x 9 in. / 300 pgs / 120 color / 30 b&w. September/Art



Unlimited Art Basel | Unlimited | 2018

Since 2000, *Unlimited*, a special section of Art Basel, has showcased the work of 70 to 90 contemporary artists in a large-scale, museum like setting. This publication acts as the catalog and guide for the 18th iteration of this exhibition.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744393 u.s. \$85.00 CDN \$112.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.55 x 8.32 in. / 180 pgs / 77 color. August/Art



Ars Electronica 2018 Festival for Art, Technology, and Society

Text by Hannes Leopoldseder, Christine Schöpf, Gerfried Stocker.

The Ars Electronica has been accompanying and analyzing the digital revolution and its manifold implications since 1979, consistently focusing on processes and trends at the interface between art, technology and society. Richly illustrated and including texts, this book accompanies this year's edition of the Ars Electronica Festival.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744416 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 350 pgs / 550 color. November/Art



CyberArts 2018 International Compendium Prix Ars Electronica

Text by Hannes Leopoldseder, Christine Schöpf, Gerfried Stocker.

Announced annually since 1987, the Prix Ars Electronica is an international trend barometer. With numerous images, texts and statements by the jury, this book assembles the works that were awarded prizes in 2018 in the categories of Computer Animation, Digital Communities, Interactive Art + and u19—Create Your World.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744423 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 6 x 8.25 in. / 256 pgs / 530 color. November/Art



BMW Art Journey 4: Max Hooper Schneider

The BMW Art Journey, which supports the work of the most promising artists working today, is the latest in a range of cultural projects for BMW. This book focuses on the work of Los Angeles-based artist Max Hooper Schneider (born 1982), known for his dystopian aquariums and terrariums.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744713 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 256 pgs / 120 color. February 2019/Art



**Matthias Messmer
& Hsin-Mei Chuang:
China at Its Limits
An Empire's Rise Beyond Its
Borders**

Edited with text by Matthias Messmer,
Hsin-Mei Chuang.

China's ambitions are being tested at its borders, where highways are being built over forgotten battlefields and derelict shrines. Here, the impact of its expansion is shown in its landscape.

KERBER

9783735604040 u.s. \$80.00 CDN \$107.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 11 in. /
416 pgs / 346 color / 58 b&w.
June/Photography



**Matthias Steinkraus:
Rote Rose**

This first monograph on Berlin-based photographer Matthias Steinkraus (born 1981) presents a selection of digital and analog photographs from his series *Rote Rose*, for which he spent six years documenting the Kreuzberg apartment block, home to the legendary 24-hour pub Rote Rose.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775743952 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00

FLAT40 Pbk, 8 x 10.75 in. / 144 pgs /
80 color. July/Photography



**Robert Zahornicky:
Art This Way**

Edited with preface by Hartwig Knack.
Text by Carl Aigner, Manfred Chobot, et al.

Art This Way illustrates the mercurial and cryptic wit of Austrian photographer Robert Zahornicky (born 1952) in his snapshots of urban and rural life—from the complexity, fast pace and fragmentation of life in the city to the countryside's fringes, forests and often destructive human interventions.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228221 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00

FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 11.5 in. / 328 pgs /
500 color / 200 b&w. June/Art



**Jo Ann Walters:
Wood River Blue Pool**

Text by Laura Wexler.

Wood River Blue Pool is the first monograph by Jo Ann Walters (born 1952). Photographing along the Mississippi River in the mid-1980s, Walters found herself drawn to the white working-class women and girls she encountered. The ensuing portraits, made between 1985 and 2015, in towns from Minnesota to Mississippi, populate this extraordinary book.

IMAGE TEXT ITHACA

9780996735162 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Clth, 10.75 x 11.25 in. / 120 pgs /
60 color. August/Photography



**Stefan Bladh:
Hidden Kingdom**

For *Hidden Kingdom*, Swedish photographer Stefan Bladh (born 1976) traveled through Europe between 2006 and 2016, capturing odd moments—a half-sunk barge, a man peering into a seemingly abandoned construction site, or two young boys poised for a sprint.

KERBER

9783735603951 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 14.25 x 11.25 in. / 80 pgs /
38 color. June/Photography



**Mario Marino: The
Magic of the Moment**

Edited by Regina Starke, Thomas Starke.
Text by Ulrich Rüter.

More than 160 poignant portraits by Austrian photographer Mario Marino (born 1967) are compiled in this book documenting the people he encountered throughout his travels in Europe, Africa, Latin America and India between 2013 and 2016.

KERBER

9783735604446 u.s. \$90.00

CDN \$120.00 **FLAT40** Hbk, 11.25 x 14
in. / 336 pgs / 40 color / 125 b&w.
July/Photography



**Bernhard Fuchs:
Fathom**

Text by Gottfried Boehm.

Fathom is the second portrait series by Austrian photographer Bernhard Fuchs (born 1971). Reproduced on full-page plates, these 39 portraits present figures in interior spaces and illustrate the peculiar unspoken dialogue between the photographer and his sitter.

KOENIG BOOKS

9783960982630 u.s. \$69.95 CDN \$92.50

FLAT40 Hbk, 13 x 14 in. / 96 pgs /
40 color. June/Photography



**Rune Johansen:
My Last Pictures**

Introduction by David Campany.

My Last Pictures presents photographs from Norwegian photographer Rune Johansen (born 1957), whose beloved Hasselblad camera was stolen in 2014. The snapshots of Norwegian life captured by that camera are presented in this monograph, marking the end of an era in his career.

FORLAGET PRESS

9788232800858 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00

FLAT40 Clth, 11.5 x 12.5 in. / 256 pgs /
150 color. November/Photography



Renata Poljak: Don't Turn Your Back on Me

Text by Alaina Claire Feldman, Željka Himbele, Mladen Lučić, Elisabeth Lebović, Renate Poljak, Leila Topić.

Addressing global insecurity and the fragility of human existence, the installation *Partenza* by Croatian photographer Renata Poljak (born 1974) and this accompanying publication investigate migration and the economic and social life of Croatia since the '90s.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903153240 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 7.25 x 9.75 in. / 172 pgs /
 92 color / 36 b&w. June/Art



Josef Moucha: Serving in the Cold Photographs from Basic Training in the Czechoslovak People's Army

Text By Vladimír Birgus.

This 1980s series by Czech photographer Josef Moucha (born 1956), recalling the experience of compulsory military service under communist rule, is published here for the first time with introductory remarks by photographer Vladimír Birgus.

KANT

9788074372391 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 8.5 x 9 in. / 108 pgs /
 77 duotone. July/Photography



Václav Podestát: With an Angel in the Midst of the Crowd

Text by Vladimír Birgus.

This selection of works by Czech documentary photographer Václav Podestát (born 1960) from the past 25 years features solitary figures in urban settings, inspired by Saint-Exupéry's quote "man sees only the world that he carries within himself."

KANT

9788074372384 u.s. \$40.00 CDN \$54.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 8 x 9.5 in. / 116 pgs /
 20 color / 49 duotone. July/Photography



Jaromír Funke: Kolín 1923

Text by Antonín Dufek.

This previously unpublished album contains 72 photographs by Czech photographer Jaromír Funke (1896–1945) that were likely taken in 1923, only four years into Funke's career. These photographs feature important buildings and monuments, as well as journeys undertaken with fellow Czech photographer Josef Sudek.

KANT

9788074372377 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9 x 8.5 in. / 92 pgs /
 72 color. October/Photography



Annette Hauschild: Berlin Stories 4

Last Days of Disco

Edited by Nadine Barth.

Berlin Stories 4 compiles three black-and-white series by Annette Hauschild. *Golden West*, photographed in the area around the Bahnhof Zoologischer Garten, and *M29*, named after Berlin's bus line, address social change after the fall of the Wall. *Last Days of Disco* portrays a bar in Wedding, West Berlin.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744614 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6 x 8 in. / 128 pgs /
 100 color. November/Photography



Ralph Mecke: Berlin Stories 3

Naked Jungle

Edited by Nadine Barth.

Berlin-born, New York-based fashion and portrait photographer Ralph Mecke often returns to the German capital for assignments from *Liberation* or *Vogue*. Here, he portrays Berlin denizens Nadja Auermann, Jonathan Meese, Hannelore Elsner, Clemens Schick, Heike Makatsch and Campino, amid various city scenes.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744607 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6 x 8 in. / 128 pgs /
 100 color. November/Photography



Ed Broner: Berlin Stories 2

Vagabondage Diary

Edited by Nadine Barth.

In the second volume of *Berlin Stories*, Berlin-based painter Ed Broner (born 1971) creates a pocket-sized personal narrative of nightlife through his black-and-white photographs of crowded clubs, outlandish partygoers, nude girls, graffiti and artists in their studios.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744195 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6 x 8 in. / 128 pgs /
 80 color. June/Photography



Ama Split & Riky Kiwy: Berlin Stories 1

Hundekopf: Die Berliner Ringbahn

Edited by Nadine Barth.

Here, in pocket-sized format, Berlin-based photographers Ama Split and Riky Kiwy capture the sights of Berlin from every stop on the S-Bahn train—from the Treptower Park snack bar along the Spree to the idyllic community gardens near Heidelberger Platz.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744188 u.s. \$30.00 CDN \$40.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6 x 8 in. / 128 pgs /
 170 color. June/Photography



Heidi Specker: Fotografien

Edited with text by Barbara J. Scheuermann. Text by Christoph Schreier. Interview by Martina Löw, Gerhard Vinken.

A pioneer of digital photography, Berlin-based photographer Heidi Specker (born 1962) rose to prominence in the mid-90s with her *Speckergruppen* series, which focused on postwar architecture.

This catalog offers the first comprehensive survey of Specker's work from the last two decades.

VERLAG FÜR MODERNE KUNST

9783903228481 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.5 x 12.5 in. / 200 pgs / 107 color. June/Photography



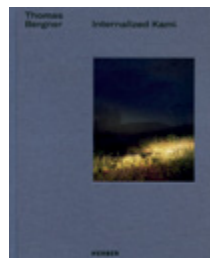
Silja Yvette: Season of Admin

Text by Charlotte Lindenberg, Annekathrin Müller.

Season of Admin documents a photographic series by German photographer Silja Yvette (born 1986): studies of interactions between nature and culture, from names carved into a cactus to a cat's prints on a dusty windshield.

KERBER

9783735604170 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 6.5 x 9.5 in. / 120 pgs / 32 color. June/Photography



Thomas Bergner: Internalized Kami

Text by Jonathan Baumgärtner, Lars Blunck.

In his first monograph, German photographer Thomas Bergner (born 1985) captures a range of locations often at twilight or in darkness. Although Bergner's photographs appear almost abstract, they nevertheless make reference to real locations, demanding that the viewer examine them more intensively.

KERBER

9783735640246 u.s. \$50.00 CDN \$67.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 7.75 x 9.75 in. / 152 pgs / 35 color. June/Photography



Rolf M. Aagaard: Snow

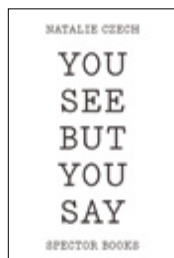
Shadows of the Wind

Edited by Henrik Haugan.

This series of black-and-white photographs by Norwegian photographer Rolf M. Aagaard (born 1947) captures ever-changing formations of snow in the Hardangervidda Mountains in South Norway. *Snow: Shadows of the Wind* documents these ephemeral landscapes.

KERBER

9783735604255 u.s. \$55.00 CDN \$72.50
FLAT40 Hbk, 11.75 x 9.5 in. / 128 pgs / 100 b&w. August/Photography



Natalie Czech: You See But You Say

The most recent works of German photographer Natalie Czech (born 1976) explore the icon and the pictogram. She photographs items of clothing in a commercial style and highlights the icons in the images through digital intervention and captions.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052054 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 9.75 x 12.75 in. / 128 pgs / 70 color / 20 b&w. September/Art



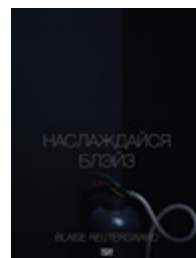
Julian Irlinger: Props

Text by Joseph Henry.

New York-based German artist Julian Irlinger (born 1986) investigates the relationship between the economy, the public and art in the digital age. In *Props*, he creates montaged images of the Frick Collection in New York by combining stills from virtual tours, commissioned photographs and Google images.

SPECTOR BOOKS

9783959052092 u.s. \$35.00 CDN \$47.50
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.75 x 12.25 in. / 116 pgs / 15 color / 45 b&w. July/Art



Blaise Reutersward

Text by Natalia Goldin Lundh.

Swedish photographer Blaise Reutersward's (born 1961) large-format images of haunting architectural environments and female faces convey a surreal state between dream and reality, with references to European art and history. Most of the images were photographed in historically significant settings in Germany and Russia.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744560 u.s. \$45.00 CDN \$60.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 8.5 x 11 in. / 80 pgs / 30 color. August/Photography



THIRTYTHREE

Edited with text by Róna Kopeckzy. Text by David Campany, Jörg Colberg, Gábor Kopek.

This catalog supplies an overview of the last 33 years of photography from Moholy-Nagy University of Art and Design in Budapest, with works by Sári Ember, Anna Fabricius, Viola Fátyol, Adél Koleszár, Gábor Arion Kudász, Péter Puklus, Gergely Szatmári and Éva Szombat.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744522 u.s. \$59.95 CDN \$79.00
FLAT40 Pbk, 6.75 x 9.5 in. / 256 pgs / 150 color. December/Photography



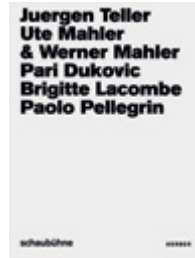
Pola Sieverding: The Epic

Text by Ben Kaufmann, Michael Kothes,
Kirsten Maar.

In *The Epic*, German photographer Pola Sieverding (born 1981) presents two series, *Arena* and *The Epic*, which emphasize the drama and spectacle of boxing and wrestling matches through the use of high lighting contrast and attention to the human figure.

HATJE CANTZ

9783775744126 u.s. \$39.95 CDN \$53.95
FLAT40 Hbk, 7.75 x 10.5 in. / 96 pgs / 50
color. June/Photography



Juergen Teller, Ute & Werner Mahler, Pari Dukovic, Brigitte Lacombe, Paolo Pellegrin

Photo Campaigns of the
Schaubühne Berlin from
2013 to 2018

Text by Christoph Amend et al.

This publication compiles the
photographic posters of the
Schaubühne Berlin.

KERBER

9783735604248 u.s. \$65.00 CDN \$87.00
FLAT40 Hbk, 9.5 x 12.5 in. / 352 pgs /
158 color. July/Photography